



Council of the
European Union

Brussels, 16 January 2025
(OR. en)

5411/25

**Interinstitutional File:
2023/0111(COD)**

EF 13
ECOFIN 69
CODEC 43

COVER NOTE

From: European Parliament

To: General Secretariat of the Council

Subject: CMDI Trilogue. 4CT for SRMR. 17/12/2024 version

Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 as regards early intervention measures, conditions for resolution and funding of resolution action (Text with EEA relevance)

2023/0111(COD)

DRAFT [SRMR text wit comments from Presidency: 15 July 24 version]

15-07-2024 at 14h48

Please note that as of 4 September 2024 the ECON committee has not yet authorised the start of interinstitutional negotiations on the basis of this text.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Formula				
1	2023/0111 (COD)	2023/0111 (COD)	2023/0111 (COD)	
Proposal Title				
2	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 as regards early intervention measures, conditions for resolution and funding of resolution action (Text with EEA relevance)	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 as regards early intervention measures, conditions for resolution and funding of resolution action (Text with EEA relevance)	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 as regards early intervention measures, conditions for resolution and funding of resolution action (Text with EEA relevance)	
Formula				
3	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Citation 1				
4	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 114 thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 114 thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 114 thereof,	
Citation 2				
5	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	
Citation 3				
6	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	
Citation 4				
7	Having regard to the opinion of the European Central Bank ¹ , <u>1. OJ C , , p. .</u>	Having regard to the opinion of the European Central Bank ¹ , <u>1. OJ C , , p. .</u>	Having regard to the opinion of the European Central Bank ¹ , <u>1. OJ C , , p. .</u>	
Citation 5				
8	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee ¹ , <u>1. OJ C , , p. .</u>	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee ¹ , <u>1. OJ C , , p. .</u>	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee ¹ , <u>1. OJ C , , p. .</u>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Citation 6				
9	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	
Formula				
10	Whereas:	Whereas:	Whereas:	
Recital 1				
11	<p>(1) The Union resolution framework for credit institutions and investment firms (‘institutions’) was established in the aftermath of the 2008-2009 global financial crisis and following the internationally endorsed Key Attributes of Effective Resolution Regimes for Financial Institutions¹ of the Financial Stability Board. The Union resolution framework consists of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council² and Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council³. Both acts apply to institutions established in the Union, and to any other entity that falls under the scope of that Directive or that Regulation (‘entities’). The Union resolution framework aims at dealing in an orderly manner with the failure of institutions and</p>	<p>(1) The Union resolution framework for credit institutions and investment firms (‘institutions’) was established in the aftermath of the 2008-2009 global financial crisis and following the internationally endorsed Key Attributes of Effective Resolution Regimes for Financial Institutions¹ of the Financial Stability Board. The Union resolution framework consists of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council² and Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council³. Both acts apply to institutions established in the Union, and to any other entity that falls under the scope of that Directive or that Regulation (‘entities’). The Union resolution framework aims at dealing in an orderly manner with the failure of institutions and</p>	<p>(1) The Union resolution framework for credit institutions and investment firms (‘institutions’) was established in the aftermath of the 2008-2009 global financial crisis and following the internationally endorsed Key Attributes of Effective Resolution Regimes for Financial Institutions¹ of the Financial Stability Board. The Union resolution framework consists of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council² and Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council³. Both acts apply to institutions established in the Union, and to any other entity that falls under the scope of that Directive or that Regulation (‘entities’). The Union resolution framework aims at dealing in an orderly manner with the failure of institutions and</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>entities by preserving institutions and entities' critical functions and avoiding threats to financial stability, and at the same time protecting depositors and public funds. In addition, the Union resolution framework intends to foster the development of the internal market in banking by creating a harmonised regime to address cross-border crises in a coordinated way and by avoiding level playing field issues.</p> <p>1. Financial Stability Board, Key Attributes of Effective Resolution Regimes for Financial Institutions, 15 October 2014. 2. Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms and amending Council Directive 82/891/EEC, and Directives 2001/24/EC, 2002/47/EC, 2004/25/EC, 2005/56/EC, 2007/36/EC, 2011/35/EU, 2012/30/EU and 2013/36/EU, and Regulations (EU) No 1093/2010 and (EU) No 648/2012, of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 173, 12.6.2014, p. 190). 3. Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2014 establishing uniform rules and a uniform procedure for the resolution of credit institutions and certain investment firms in the framework of a Single Resolution Mechanism and a Single Resolution Fund and amending Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 (OJ L 225, 30.7.2014, p. 1).</p>	<p>entities by preserving institutions and entities' critical functions and avoiding threats to financial stability, and at the same time protecting depositors and public funds. In addition, the Union resolution framework intends to foster the development of the internal market in banking by creating a harmonised regime to address cross-border crises in a coordinated way and by avoiding level playing field issues.</p> <p>1. Financial Stability Board, Key Attributes of Effective Resolution Regimes for Financial Institutions, 15 October 2014. 2. Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms and amending Council Directive 82/891/EEC, and Directives 2001/24/EC, 2002/47/EC, 2004/25/EC, 2005/56/EC, 2007/36/EC, 2011/35/EU, 2012/30/EU and 2013/36/EU, and Regulations (EU) No 1093/2010 and (EU) No 648/2012 No 648/2012, of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 173, 12.6.2014, p. 190). 3. Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2014 establishing uniform rules and a uniform procedure for the resolution of credit institutions and certain investment firms in the framework of a Single Resolution Mechanism and a Single Resolution Fund and amending Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 (OJ L 225, 30.7.2014, p. 1).</p>	<p>entities by preserving institutions and entities' critical functions and avoiding threats to financial stability, and at the same time protecting depositors and public funds. In addition, the Union resolution framework intends to foster the development of the internal market in banking by creating a harmonised regime to address cross-border crises in a coordinated way and by avoiding level playing field issues.</p> <p>1. Financial Stability Board, Key Attributes of Effective Resolution Regimes for Financial Institutions, 15 October 2014. 2. Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms and amending Council Directive 82/891/EEC, and Directives 2001/24/EC, 2002/47/EC, 2004/25/EC, 2005/56/EC, 2007/36/EC, 2011/35/EU, 2012/30/EU and 2013/36/EU, and Regulations (EU) No 1093/2010 and (EU) No 648/2012, of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 173, 12.6.2014, p. 190). 3. Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2014 establishing uniform rules and a uniform procedure for the resolution of credit institutions and certain investment firms in the framework of a Single Resolution Mechanism and a Single Resolution Fund and amending Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 (OJ L 225, 30.7.2014, p. 1).</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 1a				
11a		<u><i>(1a) At present, the banking union rests on just two of its intended three pillars, namely, the Single Supervisory Mechanism (SSM) and the Single Resolution Mechanism (SRM). It therefore remains incomplete, due to the absence of its third pillar, the European deposit insurance scheme (EDIS). The completion of the banking union forms an integral part of economic and monetary union and of financial stability, most notably by mitigating the risks of so-called ‘doom loop’ that arise as a result of the bank-sovereign nexus.</i></u>		
Recital 2				
12	(2) Several years into its implementation, the Union resolution framework as currently applicable does not deliver as intended with respect to some of those objectives. In particular, while institutions and entities have made significant progress towards resolvability and have dedicated significant resources to that end, in particular through the build-up of the loss absorption and recapitalisation capacity and the filling-up of resolution financing	(2) Several years into its implementation, the Union resolution framework as currently applicable does not deliver as intended with respect to some of those objectives. In particular, while institutions and entities have made significant progress towards resolvability and have dedicated significant resources to that end, in particular through the build-up of the loss absorption and recapitalisation capacity and the filling-up of resolution financing	(2) Several years into its implementation, the Union resolution framework as currently applicable does not fully deliver as intended with respect to some of those objectives. In particular, while institutions and entities have made significant progress towards resolvability and have dedicated significant resources to that end, in particular through the build-up of the loss absorption and recapitalisation capacity and the filling-up of resolution financing	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>arrangements, the Union resolution framework is seldom resorted to. Failures of certain smaller and medium-sized institutions and entities are instead mostly addressed through unharmonised national measures. Taxpayer money is used rather than resolution financing arrangements. That situation appears to arise from inadequate incentives. Those inadequate incentives result from the interplay of the Union resolution framework with national rules, whereby the broad discretion in the public interest assessment is not always exercised in a way that reflects how the Union resolution framework was intended to apply. At the same time, the Union resolution framework saw little use due to the risks for depositors of deposit-funded institutions to bear losses to ensure that those institutions can access external funding in resolution, in particular in the absence of other bail-inable liabilities. Finally, the fact that there are less stringent rules on access to funding outside resolution than in resolution has discouraged the application of the Union resolution framework in favour of other solutions, which often entail the use of taxpayers' money instead of the own resources of the institution or entity or industry-funded safety</p>	<p>arrangements, the Union resolution framework is seldom resorted to. Failures of certain smaller and medium-sized institutions and entities are instead mostly addressed through unharmonised national measures. <u>Regrettably</u>, taxpayer money is <u>still</u> used rather than <u>industry-funded safety nets, including</u> resolution financing arrangements. That situation appears to arise from inadequate incentives. Those inadequate incentives result from the interplay of the Union resolution framework with national rules, whereby the broad discretion in the public interest assessment is not always exercised in a way that reflects how the Union resolution framework was intended to apply. At the same time, the Union resolution framework saw little use due to the risks for depositors of deposit-funded institutions to bear losses to ensure that those institutions can access external funding in resolution, in particular in the absence of other bail-inable liabilities. Finally, the fact that there are less stringent rules on access to funding outside resolution than in resolution has discouraged the application of the Union resolution framework in favour of other solutions, which often entail the use of taxpayers' money instead of the</p>	<p>arrangements, the Union resolution framework is seldom resorted to. Failures of certain smaller and medium-sized institutions and entities are instead mostly addressed through unharmonised national measures. Taxpayer money is used rather than resolution financing arrangements. That situation appears to arise from inadequate incentives. Those inadequate incentives result from the interplay of the Union resolution framework with national rules, whereby the broad discretion in the public interest assessment is not always exercised in a way that reflects how the Union resolution framework was intended to apply. At the same time, the Union resolution framework saw little use due to the risks for depositors of deposit-funded institutions to bear losses to ensure that those institutions can access external funding in resolution, in particular in the absence of other bail-inable liabilities. Finally, the fact that there are less stringent rules on access to funding outside resolution than in resolution has discouraged the application of the Union resolution framework in favour of other solutions, which often entail the use of taxpayers' money instead of the own resources of the institution or entity or industry-funded safety</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>nets. That situation in turn generates risks of fragmentation, risks of suboptimal outcomes in managing institutions and entities' failures, in particular in the case of smaller and medium-sized institutions and entities, and opportunity costs from unused financial resources. It is therefore necessary to ensure a more effective and coherent application of the Union resolution framework and to ensure that it can be applied whenever that is in the public interest, including for smaller and medium-sized institutions primarily funded through deposits and without sufficient other bail-inable liabilities.</p>	<p>own resources of the institution or entity or industry-funded safety nets. That situation in turn generates risks of fragmentation, risks of suboptimal outcomes in managing institutions and entities' failures, in particular in the case of smaller and medium-sized institutions and entities, and opportunity costs from unused financial resources. It is therefore necessary to ensure a more effective and coherent application of the Union resolution framework and to ensure that it can be applied whenever<i>when</i> that is in the public interest, including for smaller and medium-sized institutions primarily funded through deposits and without sufficient other bail-inable liabilities.</p>	<p>nets. That situation in turn generates risks of fragmentation, risks of suboptimal outcomes in managing institutions and entities' failures, in particular in the case of smaller and medium-sized institutions and entities, and opportunity costs from unused financial resources. It is therefore necessary to ensure a more effective and coherent application of the Union resolution framework and to ensure that it can be applied whenever that is in the public interest, including for smaller and medium-sized institutions primarily funded through deposits and without sufficient other bail-inable liabilities.</p>	
Recital 3				
13	<p>(3) Pursuant to Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, Member States which have established a close cooperation between the European Central Bank (ECB) and the respective national competent authorities are to be considered participant Member States for the purposes of that Regulation. However, Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 does not contain any details on the process for preparing the start of the close</p>	<p>(3) Pursuant to Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, Member States which have established a close cooperation between the European Central Bank (ECB) and the respective national competent authorities are to be considered participant Member States for the purposes of that Regulation. However, Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 does not contain any details on the process for preparing the start of the close</p>	<p>(3) Pursuant to Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, Member States which have established a close cooperation between the European Central Bank (ECB) and the respective national competent authorities are to be considered participant Member States for the purposes of that Regulation. However, Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 does not contain any details on the process for preparing the start of the close</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	cooperation on resolution-related tasks. It is therefore appropriate to lay down those details.	cooperation on resolution-related tasks. It is therefore appropriate to lay down those details.	cooperation on resolution-related tasks. It is therefore appropriate to lay down those details.	
Recital 4				
14	(4) The intensity, and level of detail, of the resolution planning work needed with respect to subsidiaries that have not been identified as resolution entities varies depending on the size and risk profile of the institutions and entities concerned, the presence of critical functions, and the group resolution strategy. The Single Resolution Board (the ‘Board’) should therefore be able to consider those factors when identifying the measures to be taken in respect of such subsidiaries and follow a simplified approach where appropriate.	(4) The intensity, and level of detail, of the resolution planning work needed with respect to subsidiaries that have not been identified as resolution entities varies depending on the size and risk profile of the institutions and entities concerned, the presence of critical functions, and the group resolution strategy. The Single Resolution Board (the ‘Board’) should therefore be able to consider those factors when identifying the measures to be taken in respect of such subsidiaries and follow a simplified approach where appropriate.	(4) The intensity, and level of detail, of the resolution planning work needed with respect to subsidiaries that have not been identified as resolution entities varies depending on the size and risk profile of the institutions and entities concerned, their risk profile, their role in the provisionthe presence of critical functionsfunctiontheir core business lines, their importance for the operational continuity of the group after resolution and the importance of the subsidiary in its Member State, including its potential systemic nature and its potential impact on the available financial means of the deposit guarantee scheme in case of liquidation under normal insolvency proceedings. The Single Resolution Board (the ‘Board’) should therefore be able to consider those factors when identifying the measures to be taken in respect of such subsidiaries and follow a simplified commensurate approach where appropriate.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 5				
15	(5) An institution or entity that is being wound up under national law, following a determination that the institution or entity is failing or likely to fail and a conclusion by the Board that its resolution is not in the public interest, is ultimately heading towards market exit. That implies that a plan for actions to be taken in case of failure is not needed, irrespective of whether the competent authority has already withdrawn the authorisation of the institution or entity concerned. The same applies for a residual institution under resolution after the transfer of assets, rights, and liabilities in the context of a transfer strategy. It is therefore appropriate to specify that in those situations, the adoption of resolution plans is not required.	(5) An institution or entity that is being wound up under national law, following a determination that the institution or entity is failing or likely to fail and a conclusion by the Board that its resolution is not in the public interest, is ultimately heading towards market exit. That implies that a plan for actions to be taken in case of failure is not needed, irrespective of whether the competent authority has already withdrawn the authorisation of the institution or entity concerned. The same applies for a residual institution under resolution after the transfer of assets, rights, and liabilities in the context of a transfer strategy. It is therefore appropriate to specify that in those situations, the adoption of resolution plans is not required.	(5) An institution or entity that is being wound up under national law, following a determination that the institution or entity is failing or likely to fail and a conclusion by the Board that its resolution is not in the public interest, is ultimately heading towards market exit. That implies that a plan for actions to be taken in case of failure to resolve an institution or entity once the failure or likelihood of failure has occurred is no longer is not needed, irrespective of whether the competent authority has already withdrawn the authorisation of the institution or entity concerned. The same applies for a residual institution under resolution after the transfer of assets, rights, and liabilities in the context of a transfer strategy. It is therefore appropriate to specify that in those situations, the adoption of resolution plans is not required.	
Recital 6				
16	(6) The Board may currently prohibit certain distributions where an institution or entity fails to meet the combined buffer requirement	(6) The Board may currently prohibit certain distributions where an institution or entity fails to meet the combined buffer requirement	(6) The Board may currently prohibit certain distributions where an institution or entity fails to meet the combined buffer requirement	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>when considered in addition to the minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities ('MREL'). However, to ensure legal certainty and alignment with the existing procedures for the implementation of decisions taken by the Board, it is necessary to specify more clearly the roles of the authorities involved in the process for prohibiting distributions. It is therefore appropriate to lay down that the Board should address an instruction to prohibit such distributions to the national resolution authority, which should implement the Board's decision. In addition, in certain situations, an institution or entity might be required to comply with the MREL on a different basis than the basis on which that institution or entity is required to comply with the combined buffer requirement. That situation creates uncertainties as to the conditions for the exercise of the Board's powers to prohibit distributions and for the calculation of the Maximum Distributable Amount related to MREL. It should therefore be laid down that, in those cases, the Board should instruct national resolution authorities to prohibit certain distributions based on the estimate of the combined buffer requirement resulting from Commission Delegated Regulation</p>	<p>when considered in addition to the minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities ('MREL'). However, to ensure legal certainty and alignment with the existing procedures for the implementation of decisions taken by the Board, it is necessary to specify more clearly the roles of the authorities involved in the process for prohibiting distributions. It is therefore appropriate to lay down that the Board should address an instruction to prohibit such distributions to the national resolution authority, which should implement the Board's decision. In addition, in certain situations, an institution or entity might be required to comply with the MREL on a different basis than the basis on which that institution or entity is required to comply with the combined buffer requirement. That situation creates uncertainties as to the conditions for the exercise of the Board's powers to prohibit distributions and for the calculation of the Maximum Distributable Amount related to MREL. It should therefore be laid down that, in those cases, the Board should instruct national resolution authorities to prohibit certain distributions based on the estimate of the combined buffer requirement resulting from Commission Delegated Regulation</p>	<p>when considered in addition to the minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities ('MREL'). However, to ensure legal certainty and alignment with the existing procedures for the implementation of decisions taken by the Board, it is necessary to specify more clearly the roles of the authorities involved in the process for prohibiting distributions. It is therefore appropriate to lay down that the Board should address an instruction to prohibit such distributions to the national resolution authority, which should implement the Board's decision. In addition, in certain situations, an institution or entity might be required to comply with the MREL on a different basis than the basis on which that institution or entity is required to comply with the combined buffer requirement. That situation creates uncertainties as to the conditions for the exercise of the Board's powers to prohibit distributions and for the calculation of the Maximum Distributable Amount related to MREL. It should therefore be laid down that, in those cases, the Board should instruct national resolution authorities to prohibit certain distributions based on the estimate of the combined buffer requirement resulting from Commission Delegated Regulation</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>(EU) 2021/1118¹. To ensure transparency and legal certainty, the Board should communicate the estimated combined buffer requirement to the institution or entity, which should then publicly disclose that estimated combined buffer requirement.</p> <p>¹ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1118 of 26 March 2021 supplementing Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards specifying the methodology to be used by resolution authorities to estimate the requirement referred to in Article 104a of Directive 2013/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council and the combined buffer requirement for resolution entities at the resolution group consolidated level where the resolution group is not subject to those requirements under that Directive (OJ L 241, 8.7.2021, p. 1).</p>	<p>(EU) 2021/1118¹. To ensure transparency and legal certainty, the Board should communicate the estimated combined buffer requirement to the institution or entity, which should then publicly disclose that estimated combined buffer requirement.</p> <p>¹ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1118 of 26 March 2021 supplementing Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards specifying the methodology to be used by resolution authorities to estimate the requirement referred to in Article 104a of Directive 2013/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council and the combined buffer requirement for resolution entities at the resolution group consolidated level where the resolution group is not subject to those requirements under that Directive (OJ L 241, 8.7.2021, p. 1).</p>	<p>(EU) 2021/1118¹. To ensure transparency and legal certainty, the Board should communicate the estimated combined buffer requirement to the institution or entity, which should then publicly disclose that estimated combined buffer requirement.</p> <p>¹ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/41182021 /1118 of 26 March 2021 supplementing Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards specifying the methodology to be used by resolution authorities to estimate the requirement referred to in Article 104a of Directive 2013/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council and the combined buffer requirement for resolution entities at the resolution group consolidated level where the resolution group is not subject to those requirements under that Directive (OJ L 241, 8.7.2021, p. 1).</p>	
Recital 7				
17	<p>(7) Directive 2014/59/EU and Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 lay down powers to be exercised by resolution authorities, some of which are not included in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014. In the Single Resolution Mechanism, this can create uncertainty as to who should exercise those powers and in what conditions they should be exercised. It is therefore necessary</p>	<p>(7) Directive 2014/59/EU and Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 lay down powers to be exercised by resolution authorities, some of which are not included in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014. In the Single Resolution Mechanism, this can create uncertainty as to who should exercise those powers and in what conditions they should be exercised. It is therefore necessary</p>	<p>(7) Directive 2014/59/EU and Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 lay down powers to be exercised by resolution authorities, some of which are not included in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014. In the Single Resolution Mechanism, this can create uncertainty as to who should exercise those powers and in what conditions they should be exercised. It is therefore necessary</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>to specify how national resolution authorities should exercise certain powers set out only in Directive 2014/59/EU in relation to entities and groups that fall under the direct responsibility of the Board. In those cases, the Board should be able, where it deems necessary, to instruct national resolution authorities to exercise those powers. In particular, the Board should be able to instruct national resolution authorities to require an institution or entity to maintain detailed records of the financial contracts to which the institution or entity is a party, or to apply the power to suspend some financial obligations pursuant to Article 33a of Directive 2014/59/EU. However, given that the permissions for the reduction of eligible liabilities instruments laid down in Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹, which is also applicable to institutions and entities and liabilities subject to the MREL, do not require the application of national legislation, the Board should be able to grant those permissions to institutions or entities directly, without having to instruct national resolution authorities to exercise that power.</p>	<p>to specify how national resolution authorities should exercise certain powers set out only in Directive 2014/59/EU in relation to entities and groups that fall under the direct responsibility of the Board. In those cases, the Board should be able, where it deems necessary, to instruct national resolution authorities to exercise those powers. In particular, the Board should be able to instruct national resolution authorities to require an institution or entity to maintain detailed records of the financial contracts to which the institution or entity is a party, or to apply the power to suspend some financial obligations pursuant to Article 33a of Directive 2014/59/EU. However, given that the permissions for the reduction of eligible liabilities instruments laid down in Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹, which is also applicable to institutions and entities and liabilities subject to the MREL, do not require the application of national legislation, the Board should be able to grant those permissions to institutions or entities directly, without having to instruct national resolution authorities to exercise that power.</p>	<p>to specify how national resolution authorities should exercise certain powers set out only in Directive 2014/59/EU in relation to entities and groups that fall under the direct responsibility of the Board. In those cases, the Board should be able, where it deems necessarydefined in this Regulation, to instruct national resolution authorities to exercise those powers. In particular, the Board should be able to instruct national resolution authorities to require an institution or entity to maintain detailed records of the financial contracts to which the institution or entity is a party, or to apply the power to suspend some financial obligations pursuant to Article 33a of Directive 2014/59/EU. Where, however, a Member State provides that a resolution authority should ensure that depositors have access to an appropriate daily amount from those deposits, this amount should be determined by the national resolution authority. In addition, given that the permissions for the reduction of eligible liabilities instruments laid down inare granted on the basis of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹, which is also applicable to institutions and entities and liabilities subject to the MREL, do</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	1. Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 (OJ L 176, 27.6.2013, p. 1).	1. Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 (OJ L 176, 27.6.2013, p. 1).	not require the application of national legislation , the Board should, by exception , be able to grant those permissions to institutions or entities directly, without having to instruct national resolution authorities to exercise that power. 1. Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 (OJ L 176, 27.6.2013, p. 1).	
Recital 8				
18	(8) Regulation (EU) 2019/876 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ , Regulation (EU) 2019/877 of the European Parliament and of the Council ² and Directive (EU) 2019/879 of the European Parliament and of the Council ³ implemented in Union law the international ‘Total Loss-absorbing Capacity (TLAC) Term Sheet’, published by the Financial Stability Board on 9 November 2015 (the ‘TLAC standard’), for global systemically important banks, referred to in Union law as global systemically important institutions (G-SIIs). Regulation (EU) 2019/877 and Directive (EU) 2019/879 also amended the MREL set out in	(8) Regulation (EU) 2019/876 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ , Regulation (EU) 2019/877 of the European Parliament and of the Council ² and Directive (EU) 2019/879 of the European Parliament and of the Council ³ implemented in Union law the international ‘Total Loss-absorbing Capacity (TLAC) Term Sheet’, published by the Financial Stability Board on 9 November 2015 (the ‘TLAC standard’), for global systemically important banks, referred to in Union law as global systemically important institutions (G-SIIs). Regulation (EU) 2019/877 and Directive (EU) 2019/879 also amended the MREL set out in	(8) Regulation (EU) 2019/876 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ , Regulation (EU) 2019/877 of the European Parliament and of the Council ² and Directive (EU) 2019/879 of the European Parliament and of the Council ³ implemented in Union law the international ‘Total Loss-absorbing Capacity (TLAC) Term Sheet’, published by the Financial Stability Board on 9 November 2015 (the ‘TLAC standard’), for global systemically important banks, referred to in Union law as global systemically important institutions (G-SIIs). Regulation (EU) 2019/877 and Directive (EU) 2019/879 also amended the MREL set out in	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>Directive 2014/59/EU and in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014. It is necessary to align the provisions in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 on the MREL with the implementation of the TLAC standard for G-SIIs with respect to certain liabilities that could be used to meet the part of the MREL that should be met with own funds and other subordinated liabilities. In particular, liabilities that rank pari passu with certain excluded liabilities should be included in the own funds and subordinated eligible instruments of resolution entities where the amount of those excluded liabilities on the balance sheet of the resolution entity does not exceed 5% of the amount of the own funds and eligible liabilities of the resolution entity and no risks related to the ‘no creditor worse off’ principle arise from that inclusion.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2019/876 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 amending Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 as regards the leverage ratio, the net stable funding ratio, requirements for own funds and eligible liabilities, counterparty credit risk, market risk, exposures to central counterparties, exposures to collective investment undertakings, large exposures, reporting and disclosure requirements, and Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 (OJ L 150, 7.6.2019, p. 1).</p>	<p>Directive 2014/59/EU and in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014. It is necessary to align the provisions in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 on the MREL with the implementation of the TLAC standard for G-SIIs with respect to certain liabilities that could be used to meet the part of the MREL that should be met with own funds and other subordinated liabilities. In particular, liabilities that rank pari passu with certain excluded liabilities should be included in the own funds and subordinated eligible instruments of resolution entities where the amount of those excluded liabilities on the balance sheet of the resolution entity does not exceed 5% of the amount of the own funds and eligible liabilities of the resolution entity and no risks related to the ‘no creditor worse off’ principle arise from that inclusion.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2019/876 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 amending Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 as regards the leverage ratio, the net stable funding ratio, requirements for own funds and eligible liabilities, counterparty credit risk, market risk, exposures to central counterparties, exposures to collective investment undertakings, large exposures, reporting and disclosure requirements, and Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 (OJ L 150, 7.6.2019, p. 1).</p>	<p>Directive 2014/59/EU and in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014. It is necessary to align the provisions in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 on the MREL with the implementation of the TLAC standard for G-SIIs with respect to certain liabilities that could be used to meet the part of the MREL that should be met with own funds and other subordinated liabilities. In particular, liabilities that rank pari passu with certain excluded liabilities should be included in the own funds and subordinated eligible instruments of resolution entities where the amount of those excluded liabilities on the balance sheet of the resolution entity does not exceed 5% of the amount of the own funds and eligible liabilities of the resolution entity and no risks related to the ‘no creditor worse off’ principle arise from that inclusion.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2019/876 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 amending Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 as regards the leverage ratio, the net stable funding ratio, requirements for own funds and eligible liabilities, counterparty credit risk, market risk, exposures to central counterparties, exposures to collective investment undertakings, large exposures, reporting and disclosure requirements, and Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 (OJ L 150, 7.6.2019, p. 1).</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>2. Regulation (EU) 2019/877 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 amending Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 as regards the loss-absorbing and recapitalisation capacity of credit institutions and investment firms (OJ L 150, 7.6.2019, p. 226).</p> <p>3. Directive (EU) 2019/879 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 amending Directive 2014/59/EU as regards the loss-absorbing and recapitalisation capacity of credit institutions and investment firms and Directive 98/26/EC (OJ L 150, 7.6.2019, p. 296).</p>	<p>2. Regulation (EU) 2019/877 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 amending Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 as regards the loss-absorbing and recapitalisation capacity of credit institutions and investment firms (OJ L 150, 7.6.2019, p. 226).</p> <p>3. Directive (EU) 2019/879 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 amending Directive 2014/59/EU as regards the loss-absorbing and recapitalisation capacity of credit institutions and investment firms and Directive 98/26/EC (OJ L 150, 7.6.2019, p. 296).</p>	<p>2. Regulation (EU) 2019/877 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 amending Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 as regards the loss-absorbing and recapitalisation capacity of credit institutions and investment firms (OJ L 150, 7.6.2019, p. 226).</p> <p>3. Directive (EU) 2019/879 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 amending Directive 2014/59/EU as regards the loss-absorbing and recapitalisation capacity of credit institutions and investment firms and Directive 98/26/EC (OJ L 150, 7.6.2019, p. 296).</p>	
Recital 9				
19	<p>(9) The rules for determining the MREL are mostly focused on setting the appropriate level of the MREL with the assumption of the bail-in tool as the preferred resolution strategy. However, Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 allows the Board to use other resolution tools, namely those relying on the transfer of the business of the institution under resolution to a private purchaser or to a bridge institution. It should therefore be specified that, in case the resolution plan envisages the use of the sale of business tool or of the bridge institution tool and the resolution entity's exit from the market, the Board should determine the level of the MREL for the</p>	<p>(9) The rules for determining the MREL are mostly focused on setting the appropriate level of the MREL with the assumption of the bail-in tool as the preferred resolution strategy. However, Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 allows the Board to use other resolution tools, namely those relying on the transfer of the business of the institution under resolution to a private purchaser or to a bridge institution. It should therefore be specified that, in case the resolution plan envisages the use of the sale of business tool or of the bridge institution tool and the, <u>independently or in combination with other</u> resolution entity's exit from the market<u>tools</u>, the Board</p>	<i>deleted</i>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	resolution entity concerned on the basis of the specificities of those resolution tools and of the different loss-absorbing and recapitalisation needs those tools entail.	should determine the level of the MREL for the resolution entity concerned on the basis of the specificities of those resolution tools and of the different loss-absorbing and recapitalisation needs those tools entail.		
<i>Recital 10</i>				
20	(10) The level of the MREL for resolution entities is the sum of the amount of the losses expected in resolution and the recapitalisation amount that enables the resolution entity to continue to comply with its conditions for authorisation and enabling it to pursue its activities for an appropriate period. Certain preferred resolution strategies entail the transfer of assets, rights and liabilities to a recipient and market exit, in particular the sale of business tool. In those cases, the objectives pursued by the recapitalisation component might not apply to the same extent as in the case of an open-bank bail-in strategy, because the Board will not be required to ensure that the resolution entity restores compliance with its own funds requirements after resolution action. Nevertheless, the losses in such cases are expected to exceed the resolution entity's own funds	(10) The level of the MREL for resolution entities is the sum of the amount of the losses expected in resolution and the recapitalisation amount that enables the resolution entity to continue to comply with its conditions for authorisation and enabling it to pursue its activities for an appropriate period. Certain preferred resolution strategies entail the transfer of assets, rights and liabilities to a recipient and market exit , in particular the sale of business tool. In those cases, the objectives pursued by the recapitalisation component might not apply to the same extent as in the case of an open-bank bail-in strategy, because the Board will not be required to ensure that the resolution entity restores compliance with its own funds requirements after resolution action. Nevertheless, the losses in such cases are expected to exceed the resolution entity's own funds	<i>deleted</i>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	requirements. It is therefore appropriate to lay down that the level of the MREL of those resolution entities continues to include a recapitalisation amount that is adjusted in a way which is proportionate to the resolution strategy.	requirements. It is therefore appropriate to lay down that the level of the MREL of those resolution entities continues to include a recapitalisation amount that is adjusted in a way which is proportionate to the resolution strategy.		
<i>Recital 11</i>				
21	(11) Where the resolution strategy envisages the use of resolution tools other than bail-in, the recapitalisation needs of the entity concerned will generally be smaller after resolution than in case of open bank bail-in. The calibration of the MREL in such a case should take that aspect into account when estimating the recapitalisation requirement. Therefore, when adjusting the level of the MREL for resolution entities the resolution plan of which envisages the sale of business tool or the bridge institution tool and its exit from the market, the Board should take into account the features of those tools, including the expected perimeter of the transfer to the private purchaser or to the bridge institution, the types of instruments to be transferred, the expected value and marketability of those instruments, and the design of the preferred resolution strategy,	(11) Where the resolution strategy envisages the use of resolution tools other than <u>exclusively</u> bail-in, the recapitalisation needs of the entity concerned will generally be smaller after resolution than in case of open bank bail-in. The calibration of the MREL in such a case should take that aspect into account when estimating the recapitalisation requirement. Therefore, when adjusting the level of the MREL for resolution entities the resolution plan of which envisages the sale of business tool or the bridge institution tool and its exit from the market , <u>independently or in combination with other resolution tools</u> , the Board should take into account the features of those tools, including the expected perimeter of the transfer to the private purchaser or to the bridge institution, the types of instruments to be transferred, the expected value and marketability of	<i>deleted</i>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	including the complementary use of the asset separation tool. Since the resolution authority has to decide on a case by case basis on any possible use in resolution of funds from the deposit guarantee scheme and since such decision cannot be assumed with certainty <i>ex ante</i> , the Board should not consider the potential contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme (in resolution when calibrating the level of the MREL.	those instruments, and the design of the preferred resolution strategy, including the complementary use of the asset separation tool. Since the resolution authority has to decide on a case by case basis on any possible use in resolution of funds from the deposit guarantee scheme and since such decision cannot be assumed with certainty <i>ex ante</i> <i>ex ante</i> , the Board should not consider the potential contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme (in resolution when calibrating the level of the MREL. <u><i>That approach also reduces the likelihood of moral hazard by ensuring that entities are not pre-emptively assuming that funds from the respective deposit guarantee scheme will be used to reach the 8% total liabilities and own funds target.</i></u>		
Recital 12				
22	(12) It is necessary to ensure equal incentives to build sufficient amounts of MREL for institutions and entities that would be subject to transfer strategies both in and outside resolution. The setting of the level of the MREL for institutions and entities that may be subject to measures in the context of national insolvency proceedings pursuant to Article 11(5) of	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>Directive 2014/49/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ should therefore follow the same rules as those applicable to the setting of the MREL for resolution entities whose preferred resolution strategy provides for the sale of business or transfer to a bridge institution leading to its exit from the market.</p> <p>¹ Directive 2014/49/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on deposit guarantee schemes (OJ L 173, 12.6.2014, p. 149).</p>			
<i>Recital 13</i>				
23	<p>(13) Pursuant to Article 4 of Council Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013¹, the ECB is competent to carry out supervisory tasks in relation to early intervention. It is necessary to reduce the risks stemming from diverging transpositions into national laws of the early intervention measures in Directive 2014/59/EU and to facilitate the effective and consistent application by the ECB of its powers to take early intervention measures. Those early intervention measures were created to enable competent authorities to remedy the deterioration of the financial and economic situation of</p>	<p>(13) Pursuant to Article 4 of Council Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013¹, the ECB is competent to carry out supervisory tasks in relation to early intervention. It is necessary to reduce the risks stemming from diverging transpositions into national laws of the early intervention measures in Directive 2014/59/EU and to facilitate the effective and consistent application by the ECB of its powers to take early intervention measures. Those early intervention measures were created to enable competent authorities to remedy the deterioration of the financial and economic situation of</p>	<p>(13) Pursuant to Article 4 of Council Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013¹, the ECB is competent to carry out supervisory tasks in relation to early intervention. It is necessary to reduce the risks stemming from diverging transpositions into national laws of the early intervention measures in Directive 2014/59/EU and to facilitate the effective and consistent application by the ECB of its powers to take early intervention measures. -Those early intervention measures were created to enable competent authorities to remedy the deterioration of the financial and economic situation of</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>an institution or entity and to reduce, to the extent possible, the risk and impact of a possible resolution. However, due to a lack of certainty regarding the triggers for the application of those early intervention measures and partial overlaps with supervisory measures, early intervention measures have seldom been used. The provisions of Directive 2014/59/EU concerning early intervention measures should therefore be mirrored in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, thereby ensuring a single and directly applicable legal tool for the ECB, and the conditions for the application of those early intervention measures should be simplified and further specified. To dispel uncertainties concerning the conditions and timing for the removal of the management body and the appointment of temporary administrators, those measures should be explicitly identified as early intervention measures and their application should be subject to the same triggers. At the same time, the ECB should be required to select the appropriate measures to address a specific situation in compliance with the principle of proportionality. To enable the ECB to take into account reputational risks or risks related to money laundering or information and</p>	<p>an institution or entity and to reduce, to the extent possible, the risk and impact of a possible resolution. However, due to a lack of certainty regarding the triggers for the application of those early intervention measures and partial overlaps with supervisory measures, early intervention measures have seldom been used. The provisions of Directive 2014/59/EU concerning early intervention measures should therefore be mirrored in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, thereby ensuring a single and directly applicable legal tool for the ECB, and the conditions for the application of those early intervention measures should be simplified and further specified. To dispel uncertainties concerning the conditions and timing for the removal of the management body and the appointment of temporary administrators, those measures should be explicitly identified as early intervention measures and their application should be subject to the same triggers. At the same time, the ECB should be required to select the appropriate measures to address a specific situation in compliance with the principle of proportionality. To enable the ECB to take into account reputational risks or risks related to money laundering or information and</p>	<p>an institution or entity and to reduce, to the extent possible, the risk and impact of a possible resolution. However, due to a lack of certainty regarding the triggers for the application of those early intervention measures and partial overlaps with supervisory measures, early intervention measures have seldom been used. The provisions of Directive 2014/59/EU concerning early intervention measures should therefore be mirrored in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 No 806/2014, thereby ensuring a single and directly applicable legal tool for the ECB, and the conditions for the application of those early intervention measures should be simplified and further specified. To dispel uncertainties concerning the conditions and timing for the removal of the management body and the appointment of temporary administrators, those measures should be explicitly identified as early intervention measures and their application should be subject to the same triggers. At the same time, the ECB should be required to select the appropriate measures to address a specific situation in compliance with the principle of proportionality. To enable the ECB to take into account reputational risks or risks related to money laundering or information and</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>communication technology, the ECB should assess the conditions for the application of early intervention measures not only on the basis of quantitative indicators, including capital or liquidity requirements, level of leverage, non-performing loans or concentration of exposures, but also on the basis of qualitative triggers.</p> <p>1. Council Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 of 15 October 2013 conferring specific tasks on the European Central Bank concerning policies relating to the prudential supervision of credit institutions (OJ L 287, 29.10.2013, p. 63).</p>	<p>communication technology, the ECB should assess the conditions for the application of early intervention measures not only on the basis of quantitative indicators, including capital or liquidity requirements, level of leverage, non-performing loans or concentration of exposures, but also on the basis of qualitative triggers.</p> <p>1. Council Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 of 15 October 2013 conferring specific tasks on the European Central Bank concerning policies relating to the prudential supervision of credit institutions (OJ L 287, 29.10.2013, p. 63).</p>	<p>communication technology, the ECB should assess the conditions for the application of early intervention measures not only on the basis of quantitative indicators, including capital or liquidity requirements, level of leverage, non-performing loans or concentration of exposures, but also on the basis of qualitative triggers.</p> <p>The decision-making process in relation to early intervention measures should allow for their swift consideration and, if necessary, adoption, in order to avoid any further worsening of the situation of the institution or entity.</p> <p>1. Council Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 of 15 October 2013 conferring specific tasks on the European Central Bank concerning policies relating to the prudential supervision of credit institutions (OJ L 287, 29.10.2013, p. 63).</p>	
Recital 14				
24	<p>(14) It is necessary to ensure that the Board is able to prepare for the possible resolution of an institution or entity. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority should therefore inform the Board of the deterioration of the financial condition of an institution or entity sufficiently early, and the Board</p>	<p>(14) It is necessary to ensure that the Board is able to prepare for the possible resolution of an institution or entity. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority should therefore inform the Board of the deterioration of the financial condition of an institution or entity sufficiently early, and the Board</p>	<p>(14) It is necessary to ensure that the Board is able to prepare for the possible resolution of an institution or entity. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority should therefore inform the Board of the deterioration of the financial condition of an institution or entity sufficiently early, and the Board</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>should have the necessary powers for the implementation of preparatory measures. Importantly, to enable the Board to react as swiftly as possible to a deterioration of the situation of an institution or entity, the prior application of early intervention measures should not be a condition for the Board to make arrangements for the marketing of the institution or entity or to request information to update the resolution plan and prepare the valuation. To ensure a consistent, coordinated, effective and timely reaction to the deterioration of the financial situation of an institution or entity and to prepare properly for a possible resolution, it is necessary to enhance the interaction and coordination between the ECB, the national competent authorities and the Board. As soon as an institution or entity meets the conditions for application of early intervention measures, the ECB, the national competent authorities and the Board should increase their exchanges of information, including provisional information, and monitor the financial situation of the institution or entity jointly.</p>	<p>should have the necessary powers for the implementation of preparatory measures. Importantly, to enable the Board to react as swiftly as possible to a deterioration of the situation of an institution or entity, the prior application of early intervention measures should not be a condition for the Board to make arrangements for the marketing of the institution or entity or to request information to update the resolution plan and prepare the valuation. To ensure a consistent, coordinated, effective and timely reaction to the deterioration of the financial situation of an institution or entity and to prepare properly for a possible resolution, it is necessary to enhance the interaction and coordination between the ECB, the national competent authorities and the Board. As soon as an institution or entity meets the conditions for application of early intervention measures, the ECB, the national competent authorities and the Board should increase their exchanges of information, including provisional information, and monitor the financial situation of the institution or entity jointly.</p>	<p>should have the necessary powers for the implementation of preparatory measures. Importantly, to enable the Board to react as swiftly as possible to a deterioration of the situation of an institution or entity, the prior application of early intervention measures should not be a condition for the Board to make arrangements for the marketing of the institution or entity or to request information to update the resolution plan and prepare the valuation. To ensure a consistent, coordinated, effective and timely reaction to the deterioration of the financial situation of an institution or entity and to prepare properly for a possible resolution, it is necessary to enhance the interaction and coordination between the ECB, the national competent authorities and the Board. As soon as an institution or entity meets the conditions for application of early intervention measures, the ECB, the national competent authorities and the Board should increase their exchanges of information, including provisional information, and monitor the financial situation of the institution or entity jointly.</p>	
Recital 14a				
24a				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<p><i><u>(14a) Where the Board requires information that is necessary for the purposes of updating resolution plans, preparing for the possible resolution of an entity, or carrying out a valuation, the ECB or the relevant national competent authorities should provide the Board with that information to the extent that it is available to them. Where the relevant information is not already available to the ECB or the relevant national competent authorities, the Board and the ECB or the relevant national competent authorities should cooperate and coordinate to collect the information considered necessary by the Board. In the context of such cooperation, the national competent authorities should collect the necessary information having due regard to the principle of proportionality.</u></i></p>		
Recital 15				
25	<p>(15) It is necessary to ensure timely action and early coordination between the Board and the ECB, or the relevant national competent authority, with respect to less significant cross-border groups when an institution or entity is still a going concern but where there is a material risk that that institution or</p>	<p>(15) It is necessary to ensure timely action and early coordination between the Board and the ECB, or the relevant national competent authority, with respect to less significant cross-border groups when an institution or entity is still a going concern but where there is a material risk that that institution or</p>	<p>(15) It is necessary to ensure timely action and early coordination between the Board and the ECB, or the relevant national competent authority, with respect to less significant cross-border groups when an institution or entity is still a going concern but where there is a material risk that that institution or</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>entity may fail. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority should therefore notify the Board as early as possible of such risk. That notification should contain the reasons for the assessment of the ECB or of the relevant national competent authority and an overview of the alternative private sector measures, supervisory action or early intervention measures that are available to prevent the failure of the institution or entity within a reasonable timeframe. Such early notification should not prejudice the procedures to determine whether the conditions for resolution are met. The prior notification by the ECB or by the relevant national competent authority to the Board of a material risk that an institution or entity is failing or likely to fail should not be a condition for a subsequent determination that an institution or entity is actually failing or likely to fail. Moreover, if at a later stage the institution or entity is assessed to be failing or likely to fail and there are no alternative solutions to prevent such failure within a reasonable timeframe, the Board has to take a decision whether to take resolution action. In such a case, the timeliness of the decision to apply resolution action to an institution or entity can be fundamental to the successful</p>	<p>entity may fail. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority should therefore notify the Board as early as possible of such risk. That notification should contain the reasons for the assessment of the ECB or of the relevant national competent authority and an overview of the alternative private sector measures, supervisory action or early intervention measures that are available to prevent the failure of the institution or entity within a reasonable timeframe. Such early notification should not prejudice the procedures to determine whether the conditions for resolution are met. The prior notification by the ECB or by the relevant national competent authority to the Board of a material risk that an institution or entity is failing or likely to fail should not be a condition for a subsequent determination that an institution or entity is actually failing or likely to fail. Moreover, if at a later stage the institution or entity is assessed to be failing or likely to fail and there are no alternative solutions to prevent such failure within a reasonable timeframe, the Board has to take a decision whether to take resolution action. In such a case, the timeliness of the decision to apply resolution action to an institution or entity can be fundamental to the successful</p>	<p>entity may fail. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority should therefore notify the Board as early as possible of such risk. That notification should contain the reasons for the assessment of the ECB or of the relevant national competent authority and an non- exhaustive overview of the alternative private sector measures, supervisory action or early intervention measures that are available to prevent the failure of the institution or entity within a reasonable timeframe. Such early notification should not prejudice the procedures to determine whether the conditions for resolution are met. The prior notification by the ECB or by the relevant national competent authority to the Board of a material risk that an institution or entity is failing or likely to fail or the end of the defined timeframe for the implementation of the measures to address such material risk of failure of the institution or entity should not be a condition for, nor otherwise necessarily imply, -a subsequent determination that an institution or entity is actually failing or likely to fail. Moreover, if at a later stage the institution or entity is assessed to be failing or likely to fail and there are no alternative solutions to prevent such failure within a reasonable</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>implementation of the resolution strategy, in particular because an earlier intervention in the institution or entity can contribute to ensuring sufficient levels of loss absorption capacity and liquidity to execute that strategy. It is therefore appropriate to enable the Board to assess, in close cooperation with the ECB or the relevant national competent authority, what constitutes a reasonable timeframe to implement alternative measures to avoid the failure of the institution or entity. To ensure a timely outcome and to enable the Board to prepare properly for the potential resolution of the institution or entity, the Board and the ECB, or the relevant national competent authority, should meet regularly, and the Board should decide on the frequency of those meetings considering the circumstances of the case.</p>	<p>implementation of the resolution strategy, in particular because an earlier intervention in the institution or entity can contribute to ensuring sufficient levels of loss absorption capacity and liquidity to execute that strategy. It is therefore appropriate to enable the Board to assess, in close cooperation with the ECB or the relevant national competent authority, what constitutes a reasonable timeframe to implement alternative measures to avoid the failure of the institution or entity. <u><i>When conducting that assessment, the need to preserve the ability for the resolution authority and for the entity concerned to implement effectively the resolution strategy where that is ultimately needed should also be taken into account but should not prevent alternative measures from being taken. In particular, the envisaged timeframe for the alternative measures should be such that it does not put at risk the effectiveness of a potential implementation of the resolution strategy.</i></u> To ensure a timely outcome and to enable the Board to prepare properly for the potential resolution of the institution or entity, the Board and the ECB, or the relevant national competent authority, should meet regularly, and the Board should decide on the</p>	<p>timeframe, the Board has to take a decision whether to take resolution action. In such a case, the timeliness of the decision to apply resolution action to an institution or entity can be fundamental to the successful implementation of the resolution strategy, in particular because an earlier intervention in the institution or entity can contribute to ensuring sufficient levels of loss absorption capacity and liquidity to execute that strategy. It is therefore appropriate to enable the Board to assess, in close cooperation with the ECB or the relevant national competent authority, what constitutes a reasonable timeframe to implement alternative measures to avoid the failure of the institution or entity. To ensure a timely outcome and to enable the Board to prepare properly for the potential resolution of the institution or entity, the Board and the ECB, or the relevant national competent authority, should meet regularly; and the Board should decide on the frequency of those meetings considering the circumstances of the case.</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		frequency of those meetings considering the circumstances of the case.		
Recital 16				
26	(16) To cover material infringements of prudential requirements, it is necessary to further specify the conditions for determining that parent undertakings, including holding companies, are failing or likely to fail. An infringement of those requirements by a parent undertaking should be material where the type and extent of such infringement is comparable with an infringement that, if committed by a credit institution, would have justified the withdrawal of the authorisation by the competent authority in accordance with Article 18 of Directive 2013/36/EU.	(16) To cover material infringements of prudential requirements, it is necessary to further specify the conditions for determining that parent undertakings, including holding companies, are failing or likely to fail. An infringement of those requirements by a parent undertaking should be material where the type and extent of such infringement is comparable with an infringement that, if committed by a credit institution, would have justified the withdrawal of the authorisation by the competent authority in accordance with Article 18 of Directive 2013/36/EU.	(16) To cover material infringements of prudential requirements, it is necessary to further specify the conditions for determining that parent undertakings, including holding companies, are failing or likely to fail. An infringement of those requirements by a parent undertaking should be material where the type and extent of such infringement is comparable with an infringement that, if committed by a credit institution, would have justified the withdrawal of the authorisation by the competent authority in accordance with Article 18 of Directive 2013/36/EU.	
Recital 17				
27	(17) The resolution framework is meant to be applied to potentially any institution or entity, irrespective of its size and business model, if the tools available under national law are not adequate to manage its failure. To ensure such outcome, the criteria to apply the public interest	(17) The resolution framework is meant to be applied to potentially any institution or entity, irrespective of its size and business model, if the tools available under national law are not adequate to manage its failure <u>with a positive public interest assessment</u> . To ensure such	(17) The resolution framework is meant to be applied to potentially any institution or entity, irrespective of its size and business model, if the tools available under national law are not adequate to manage its failure. Some objectives of the framework need to be further	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>assessment to a failing institution or entity should be specified.</p>	<p>outcome, the criteria to apply the public interest assessment to a failing institution or entity should be specified. <u><i>In that respect, it is necessary to clarify that, depending on the specific circumstances, certain functions of the institution or entity can be considered critical if their discontinuance would impact financial stability or critical services at regional level, in particular where the substitutability of the critical functions is determined by the relevant geographic market.</i></u></p>	<p>specified to increase harmonisation and to promote convergence. The resolution objective of ensuring continuity of critical functions aims at safeguarding financial stability and the real economy. It is therefore necessary to ensure such outcome, the criteria to apply the public interest assessment to a failing institution that their provision is not discontinued. In particular, it is necessary to clarify that, depending on the specific circumstances, resolution authorities should be able to conclude that certain functions of the institution or entity are considered as critical even if their discontinuance would disrupt financial stability or services that are essential to the real economy only at regional level. Critical functions can notably, without being exhaustive, include deposit taking, lending and loan services, payment, clearing, custody and settlement services, safekeeping of assets, wholesale funding markets activities, and capital markets and investments activities. As regards deposit taking, resolution authorities should pay due attention to the risk of a loss of confidence of depositors holding deposits not covered by Directive 2014/49/EU of the European</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<p>Parliament and of the Council¹. Moreover, it is reiterated that adverse effects on financial stability should be specified prevented. Public funds should be protected by minimising reliance on extraordinary public financial support, in particular when provided from the budget of a Member State. Depositors covered by Directive 2014/49/EU, investors covered by Directive 97/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council², client funds and client assets should also be protected.</p> <p><small>1. Directive 2014/49/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on deposit guarantee schemes (OJ L 173 12.6.2014, p. 149). 2. Directive 97/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 March 1997 on investor-compensation schemes (OJ L 84, 26.3.1997, p. 22).</small></p>	
Recital 17a				
27a			<p>(17a) Liquidation under normal insolvency proceedings might, in some cases, jeopardise financial stability and interrupt the provision of critical functions. This could be the case, for instance, where insolvency would likely imply losses on a material</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<p>share of deposits or significant difficulties in the continuity of access to deposits, and where those losses or those difficulties are deemed by the resolution authority as having a significant impact on the provision of critical functions, or on financial stability through contagion or on the real economy. In such cases it is highly likely that there would be a public interest in placing the institution under resolution and applying resolution tools rather than resorting to normal insolvency proceedings.</p>	
Recital 18				
28	<p>(18) The assessment of whether the resolution of an institution or entity is in the public interest should reflect the consideration that depositors are better protected when deposit guarantee scheme funds are used more efficiently and the losses for those funds are minimised. Therefore, in the public interest assessment, the resolution objective of protecting depositors should be considered better achieved in resolution if opting for insolvency would be more costly for the deposit guarantee scheme.</p>	<p>(18) The assessment of whether the resolution of an institution or entity is in the public interest should reflect the consideration that depositors are better protected when deposit guarantee scheme funds are used more efficiently and the losses for those funds are minimised. Therefore, in the public interest assessment, the resolution objective of protecting depositors should be considered better achieved in resolution if opting for insolvency would be more costly for the deposit guarantee scheme.</p>	<p><i>deleted</i></p>	
Recital 19				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
29	<p>(19) The assessment of whether the resolution of an institution or entity is in the public interest should also reflect, to the extent possible, the difference between, on the one hand, funding provided through industry-funded safety nets (resolution financing arrangements or deposit guarantee schemes) and, on the other hand, funding provided by Member States from taxpayers' money. Funding provided by Member States bears a higher risk of moral hazard and a lower incentive for market discipline. Therefore, when assessing the objective of minimising reliance on extraordinary public financial support, the Board should find funding through the resolution financing arrangements or the deposit guarantee scheme, preferable to funding through an equal amount of resources from the budget of Member States.</p>	<p>(19) The assessment of whether the resolution of an institution or entity is in the public interest should also reflect, to the extent possible, the difference between, on the one hand, funding provided through industry-funded safety nets (resolution financing arrangements or deposit guarantee schemes) and, on the other hand, funding provided by Member States from taxpayers' money. Funding provided by Member States bears a higher risk of moral hazard and a lower incentive for market discipline, <u>and should be considered only under extraordinary circumstances.</u> Therefore, when assessing the objective of minimising reliance on extraordinary public financial support, the Board should find funding through the resolution financing arrangements or the deposit guarantee scheme, preferable to funding through an equal amount of resources from the budget of Member States.</p>	<p>(19) The assessment of whether the resolution of an institution or entity is in the public interest should also reflect, to the extent possible, the difference between, on the one hand, funding provided through industry-funded safety nets (resolution financing arrangements or deposit guarantee schemes) and, on the other hand, funding provided by Member States from taxpayers' money. Funding provided by Member States bears a higher risk of moral hazard and a lower incentive for market discipline. Therefore, when assessing the objective of minimising reliance on extraordinary public financial support, the Board should find funding through the resolution financing arrangements or the deposit guarantee scheme, preferable to funding through an equal amount of resources from the budget of Member States.</p>	
Recital 19a				
29a		<p><u>(19a) Where national insolvency and resolution frameworks achieve effectively the objectives of the framework to the same extent, preference should be given to the</u></p>		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<i><u>option that minimises the risk for taxpayers and the economy. That approach ensures a prudent and responsible course of action, aligned with the overarching goal of safeguarding both the interests of taxpayers and broader economic stability.</u></i>		
Recital 19b				
29b		<i><u>(19b) Taxpayer-funded extraordinary financial support to institutions and entities should be granted, if at all, only to remedy a serious disturbance in the economy of an exceptional and systemic nature, as it imposes a significant burden on public finances and disrupts the level playing field in the internal market.</u></i>		
Recital 20				
30	(20) To ensure that the resolution objectives are attained in the most effective way, the outcome of the public interest assessment should be negative only where the winding up of the failing institution or entity under normal insolvency proceedings would achieve the resolution objectives more effectively and not only to the same extent as resolution.	(20) To ensure that the resolution objectives are attained in the most effective way, the outcome of the public interest assessment should be negative only where <i><u>consider whether</u></i> the winding up of the failing institution or entity under normal insolvency proceedings would achieve the resolution objectives more effectively <i><u>than</u></i>	(20) The public interest assessment should be divided in two stages. In the first stage, resolution authorities should assess whether any of the resolution objectives would be at risk in case of winding up of the failing institution or entity under normal insolvency proceedings. Resolution action should not be in the public interest if none of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<p><u>resolution</u> and not only to the same extent as resolution.</p>	<p>resolution objectives is at risk in case the institution is wound up under normal insolvency proceedings. To ensure that the resolution objectives are attained in the most effective way, the outcome of the second stage of the public interest assessment should be negative only where the winding up of the failing institution or entity under normal insolvency proceedings would achieve the resolution objectives more effectively and not only to the same extent as resolution.</p>	
Recital 20a				
30a			<p>(20a) The provisions in the Directive 2014/59/EU concerning the assessment of whether the resolution of an institution or entity is in the public interest were amended by Directive (EU) ... /... of the European Parliament and of the Council of ... on... (OJ ...)¹. In this context, assessing whether the resolution of an institution or entity is in the public interest or not should continue to require the exercise of discretion by the resolution authority. However, for resolution planning purposes, it should be presumed that the assessment of whether the resolution of a group</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<p>under the SRB direct remit is in the public interest results in a positive outcome, except where simplified obligations are applied. Moreover, it should be presumed that the public interest assessment for an institution or entity to which the resolution authority applies simplified obligations results in a negative outcome. Both presumptions should remain rebuttable. Other institutions and entities exhibit a wide range of different characteristics and consequently the use of presumptions would not be appropriate in these cases.</p> <p><small>1. Directive (EU) .../... of the European Parliament and of the Council of ... on ... (OJ L X, X.X.X, p. X).</small></p>	
Recital 21				
31	(21) In light of the experience acquired in the implementation of Directive 2014/59/EU, Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 and Directive 2014/49/EU, it is necessary to specify further the conditions under which measures of a precautionary nature that qualify as extraordinary public financial support may exceptionally be granted. To minimise distortions of competition arising from differences in nature of	(21) In light of the experience acquired in the implementation of Directive 2014/59/EU, Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 and Directive 2014/49/EU, it is necessary to specify further the conditions under which measures of a precautionary nature that qualify as extraordinary public financial support may exceptionally be granted. To minimise distortions of competition arising from differences in nature of	(21) In light of the experience acquired in the implementation of Directive 2014/59/EU, Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 and Directive 2014/49/EU, it is necessary to specify further the conditions under which measures of a precautionary nature that qualify as extraordinary public financial support may exceptionally be granted. To minimise distortions of competition arising from differences in nature of	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>deposit guarantee schemes in the Union, interventions of such schemes in the context of preventive measures complying with the requirements laid down in Directive 2014/49/EU that qualify as extraordinary public financial support should exceptionally be allowed where the beneficiary institution or entity does not meet any of the conditions for being deemed as failing or likely to fail. It should be ensured that precautionary measures are taken sufficiently early. The ECB currently bases its consideration that an institution or entity is solvent, for the purposes of precautionary recapitalisation, on a forward-looking assessment for the following 12 months of whether the institution or entity can comply with the own funds requirements set out in Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 or in Regulation (EU) 2019/2033, and the additional own funds requirement laid down in Directive 2013/36/EU or Directive (EU) 2019/2034. That practice should be laid down in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014. Moreover, measures to provide relief for impaired assets, including asset management vehicles or asset guarantee schemes, can prove effective and efficient in addressing causes of possible financial distress faced by</p>	<p>deposit guarantee schemes in the Union, interventions of such schemes in the context of preventive measures complying with the requirements laid down in Directive 2014/49/EU that qualify as extraordinary public financial support should exceptionally be allowed where the beneficiary institution or entity does not meet any of the conditions for being deemed as failing or likely to fail. It should be ensured that precautionary measures are taken sufficiently early. The ECB currently bases its consideration that an institution or entity is solvent, for the purposes of precautionary recapitalisation, on a forward-looking assessment for the following 12 months of whether the institution or entity can comply with the own funds requirements set out in Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 or in Regulation (EU) 2019/2033, and the additional own funds requirement laid down in Directive 2013/36/EU or Directive (EU) 2019/2034. That practice should be laid down in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014. Moreover, measures to provide relief for impaired assets, including asset management vehicles or asset guarantee schemes, can prove effective and efficient in addressing causes of possible financial distress faced by</p>	<p>deposit guarantee schemes in the Union, interventions of such schemesThese rules are interlinked with the State aid framework for banks as laid down, including in Commission’s Communication of 30 July 2013 on the application, from 1 August 2013, of State aid rules to support measures in favour of banks in the context of preventive measures complying with the requirements laid down in Directive 2014/49/EU that qualify as extraordinary publicthe financial support crisis, which is under review. The State aid framework for banks should exceptionally be allowed where the beneficiary institution or entity does not meet any of the conditions for being deemed as failing or likely to failbe consistent with the new improved rules for resolution. It should be ensured that precautionary measures are taken sufficiently early.The ECB currently bases its consideration that an institution or entity is solvent, for the purposes of precautionary recapitalisation, on a forward-looking assessment for the following 12 months of whether the institution or entity can comply with the own funds requirements set out in Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 or in Regulation (EU) 2019/2033, and the additional own funds</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	institutions and entities and preventing their failure and could therefore constitute relevant precautionary measures. It should therefore be specified that such precautionary measures can take the form of impaired asset measures.	institutions and entities and preventing their failure and could therefore constitute relevant precautionary measures. It should therefore be specified that such precautionary measures can take the form of impaired asset measures.	requirement laid down in Directive 2013/36/EU or Directive (EU) 2019/2034. That practice should be laid down in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014. Moreover, measures to provide relief for impaired assets, including asset management vehicles or asset guarantee schemes, can prove effective and efficient in addressing causes of possible financial distress faced by institutions and entities and preventing their failure and could therefore constitute relevant precautionary measures. It should therefore be specified that such precautionary measures can take the form of impaired asset measures.	
Recital 22				
32	(22) To preserve market discipline, protect public funds and avoid distortions of competition, precautionary measures should remain the exception and only be applied to address serious disturbances in the market or to preserve financial stability. Moreover, precautionary measures should not be used to address incurred or likely losses. The most reliable instrument to identify incurred or likely to be incurred losses is an asset quality review by the ECB, the European Supervisory	(22) To preserve market discipline, protect public funds and avoid distortions of competition, precautionary measures should remain the exception and only be applied to address serious disturbances in the market or to preserve financial stability, <u>in particular in the event of a systemic crisis</u> . Moreover, precautionary measures should not be used to address incurred or likely losses. The most reliable instrument to identify incurred or likely to be incurred losses is an asset quality	(22) To preserve market discipline, protect public funds and avoid distortions of competition, precautionary measures should remain the exception and only be applied to address serious disturbances in the market or to preserve financial stability, in particular in the event of a systemic crisis . Moreover, precautionary measures should not be used to address incurred or likely losses. The most reliable instrument to identify incurred or likely to be incurred quantify losses is an asset	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>Authority (European Banking Authority) (EBA), established by Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ or national competent authorities. The ECB and national competent authorities should use such a review to identify incurred or likely to be incurred losses if such review can be carried out within a reasonable timeframe. Where that is not possible, the ECB and national competent authorities should identify incurred or likely to be incurred losses in the most reliable way possible under the prevailing circumstances, based on on-site inspections where appropriate.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 establishing a European Supervisory Authority (European Banking Authority), amending Decision No 716/2009/EC and repealing Commission Decision 2009/78/EC (OJ L 331, 15.12.2010, p. 12).</p>	<p>review by the ECB, the European Supervisory Authority (European Banking Authority) (EBA), established by Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ or national competent authorities. The ECB and national competent authorities should use such a review to identify incurred or likely to be incurred losses if such review can be carried out within a reasonable timeframe. Where that is not possible, the ECB and national competent authorities should identify incurred or likely to be incurred losses in the most reliable way possible under the prevailing circumstances, based on on-site inspections where appropriate.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 establishing a European Supervisory Authority (European Banking Authority), amending Decision No 716/2009/EC <u>No 716/2009/EC</u> and repealing Commission Decision 2009/78/EC (OJ L 331, 15.12.2010, p. 12).</p>	<p>quality review by the ECB, the European Supervisory Authority (European Banking Authority) (EBA), established by Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ or national competent authorities. The ECB and national competent authorities should use such a review to identify incurred or likely to be incurred, or where appropriate, on-site inspections, to quantify losses if such review or inspections can be carried out within a reasonable timeframe. Where that is not possible, the ECB and national competent authorities should identify incurred or likely to be incurred quantify losses in the most reliable way possible under the prevailing circumstances, based on on-site inspections where appropriate the institution or entity's balance sheet, provided that the balance sheet complies with the applicable accounting rules and standards as confirmed by an independent external auditor.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 establishing a European Supervisory Authority (European Banking Authority), amending Decision No 716/2009/EC and repealing Commission Decision 2009/78/EC (OJ L 331, 15.12.2010, p. 12).</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 23				
33	<p>(23) Precautionary recapitalisation is aimed at supporting viable institutions and entities identified as likely to encounter temporary difficulties in the near future and to prevent their situation from deteriorating further. To avoid that public subsidies are granted to businesses that are already unprofitable when the support is granted, precautionary measures granted in the form of acquisition of own funds instruments or other capital instruments or through impaired asset measures should not exceed the amount necessary to cover capital shortfalls as identified in the adverse scenario of a stress test or equivalent exercise. To ensure that public financing is ultimately discontinued, those precautionary measures should also be limited in time and contain a clear timeline for their termination (exit strategy). Perpetual instruments, including Common Equity Tier 1 capital, should only be used in exceptional circumstances and be subject to certain quantitative limits because by their nature they are not well suited for compliance with the condition of temporariness.</p>	<p>(23) Precautionary recapitalisation is aimed at supporting viable institutions and entities identified as likely to encounter temporary difficulties in the near future and to prevent their situation from deteriorating further. To avoid that public subsidies are granted to businesses that are already unprofitable when the support is granted, precautionary measures granted in the form of acquisition of own funds instruments or other capital instruments or through impaired asset measures should not exceed the amount necessary to cover capital shortfalls as identified in the adverse scenario of a stress test or equivalent exercise. To ensure that public financing is ultimately discontinued, those precautionary measures should also be limited in time and contain a clear timeline for their termination (exit a 'strategy <u>to exit the support measure</u>'). Perpetual instruments, including Common Equity Tier 1 capital, should only be used in exceptional circumstances and be subject to certain quantitative limits because by their nature they are not well suited for compliance with the condition of temporariness.</p>	<p>(23) Precautionary recapitalisation is aimed at supporting viable institutions and entities identified as likely to encounter temporary difficulties in the near future and to prevent their situation from deteriorating further. To avoid that public subsidies are granted to businesses that are already unprofitable when the support is granted, precautionary measures granted in the form of acquisition of own funds instruments or other capital instruments or through impaired asset measures should not exceed the amount necessary to cover capital shortfalls as identified in the adverse scenario of a stress test or equivalent exercise. To ensure that public financing is ultimately discontinued, those precautionary measures should also be limited in time and contain a clear timeline for their termination (exit strategy). Perpetual instruments, including Common Equity Tier 1 capital, should only be used in exceptional circumstances and be subject to certain quantitative limits because by their nature they are not well suited for compliance with the condition of temporariness.</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 24				
34	(24) Precautionary measures should be limited to the amount that the institution or entity would need to maintain its solvency in case of an adverse scenario event as determined in a stress test or equivalent exercise. In the case of precautionary measures in the form of impaired asset measures, the receiving institution or entity should be able to use that amount to cover losses on the transferred assets or in combination with an acquisition of capital instruments, provided that the overall amount of the shortfall identified is not exceeded. It is also necessary to ensure that such precautionary measures in the form of impaired asset measures comply with existing State aid rules and best practices, that they restore the institution or entity's long-term viability, that State aid is limited to the minimum necessary and that distortions of competition are avoided. For those reasons, the authorities concerned should, in case of precautionary measures in the form of impaired asset measures, take into account the specific guidance, including the AMC Blueprint ¹ and the Communication on Tackling Non-	(24) Precautionary measures should be limited to the amount that the institution or entity would need to maintain its solvency in case of an adverse scenario event as determined in a stress test or equivalent exercise. In the case of precautionary measures in the form of impaired asset measures, the receiving institution or entity should be able to use that amount to cover losses on the transferred assets or in combination with an acquisition of capital instruments, provided that the overall amount of the shortfall identified is not exceeded. It is also necessary to ensure that such precautionary measures in the form of impaired asset measures comply with existing State aid rules and best practices, that they restore the institution or entity's long-term viability, that State aid is limited to the minimum necessary and that distortions of competition are avoided. For those reasons, the authorities concerned should, in case of precautionary measures in the form of impaired asset measures, take into account the specific guidance, including the AMC Blueprint ¹ and the Communication on Tackling Non-	(24) Precautionary measures should be limited to the amount that the institution or entity would need to maintain its solvency in case of an adverse scenario event as determined in a stress test or equivalent exercise. In the case of precautionary measures in the form of impaired asset measures, the receiving institution or entity should be able to use that amount to cover losses on the transferred assets or in combination with an acquisition of capital instruments, provided that the overall amount of the shortfall identified is not exceeded. It is also necessary to ensure that such precautionary measures in the form of impaired asset measures comply with existing State aid rules and best practices, that they restore the institution or entity's long-term viability, that State aid is limited to the minimum necessary and that distortions of competition are avoided. For those reasons, the authorities concerned should, in case of precautionary measures in the form of impaired asset measures, take into account the specific guidance, including the AMC Blueprint ¹ and the Communication on Tackling Non-	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>Performing Loans². Those precautionary measures in the form of impaired asset measures should also always be subject to the overriding condition of temporariness. Public guarantees granted for a specified period in relation to the impaired assets of the institution or entity concerned are expected to ensure better compliance with the temporariness condition than transfers of such assets to a publicly supported entity. To ensure the market exit of institutions and entities that prove not to be viable, despite the support received, it is necessary to lay down that non-compliance by the institution or entity concerned with the terms of the support measures specified at the time such measures were granted is to result in the institution or entity concerned being considered failing or likely to fail.</p> <p>1. COM(2018) 133 final. 2. COM(2020) 822 final.</p>	<p>Performing Loans². Those precautionary measures in the form of impaired asset measures should also always be subject to the overriding condition of temporariness. Public guarantees granted for a specified period in relation to the impaired assets of the institution or entity concerned are expected to ensure better compliance with the temporariness condition than transfers of such assets to a publicly supported entity. To ensure the market exit of that institutions and entities that prove not to be viable, despite the receiving support received, it is necessary to lay down that non-compliance by the institution or entity concerned <u>comply</u> with the terms of the support measures specified at the time such <u>measure, the ECB or national competent authorities should request a remediation plan from institutions that failed to fulfil their commitments. Where the ECB or a national competent authority is of the opinion that the</u> measures were granted is to result in the remediation plan are not capable of achieving the institution's long-term viability or where the institution <u>failed to comply with the remediation plan, the ECB or the relevant national competent authority should carry out an</u></p>	<p>Performing Loans². Those precautionary measures in the form of impaired asset measures should also always be subject to the overriding condition of temporariness. Public guarantees granted for a specified period in relation to the impaired assets of the institution or entity concerned are expected to ensure better compliance with the temporariness condition than transfers of such assets to a publicly supported entity. To ensure that the market exit of institutions and entities that prove not to be viable, despite the receiving support received, it is necessary to lay down that non-compliance by the institution or entity concerned <u>comply</u> with the terms of the support measures specified at the time such, the ECB or the relevant national competent authority should request a remediation plan from institutions and entities that failed to fulfil their commitments. Where the ECB or the relevant national competent authority is of the opinion that the measures were granted is to result in the remediation plan are not capable of achieving the institution's or entity's long-term viability or where the institution or entity concerned being considered failed to comply with the remediation plan,</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<p><u><i>assessment of whether the institution is or entity concerned being considered</i></u> failing or <u><i>is</i></u> likely to fail, <u><i>in accordance with Article 18 of Regulation (EU) No 806/2014.</i></u></p> <p>1. COM(2018) 133 final. 2. COM(2020) 822 final.</p>	<p>the ECB or the relevant national competent authority should carry out an assessment of whether the institution or entity is failing or likely to fail, in accordance with Article 18 of this Regulation.</p> <p>1. COM(2018) 133 final. 2. COM(2020) 822 final.</p>	
Recital 25				
35	<p>(25) It is important to ensure swift and timely resolution action by the Board where such action involves the granting of State aid or Fund aid. It is therefore necessary to enable the Board to adopt the resolution scheme concerned before the Commission has assessed whether such aid is compatible with the internal market. However, to ensure the good functioning of the internal market in such a scenario, resolution schemes involving the granting of State aid or Fund aid should ultimately remain subject to the Commission approving such aid. To enable the Commission to assess as early as practicable whether the Fund aid is compatible with the single market, and to ensure a smooth flow of information, it is also necessary to lay down that the Board and the Commission should promptly share all information</p>	<p>(25) It is important to ensure swift and timely resolution action by the Board where such action involves the granting of State aid or Fund aid. It is therefore necessary to enable the Board to adopt the resolution scheme concerned before the Commission has assessed whether such aid is compatible with the internal market. However, to ensure the good functioning of the internal market in such a scenario, resolution schemes involving the granting of State aid or Fund aid should ultimately remain subject to the Commission approving such aid. To enable the Commission to assess as early as practicable whether the Fund aid is compatible with the single market, and to ensure a smooth flow of information, it is also necessary to lay down that the Board and the Commission should promptly share all information</p>	<p>(25) It is important to ensure swift and timely resolution action by the Board where such action involves the granting of State aid or Fund aid. It is therefore necessary to enable the Board to adopt the resolution scheme concerned before the Commission has assessed whether such aid is compatible with the internal market. However, to ensure the good functioning of the internal market in such a scenario, resolution schemes involving the granting of State aid or Fund aid should ultimately remain subject to the Commission approving such aid. To enable the Commission to assess as early as practicable whether the Fund aid is compatible with the single market, and to ensure a smooth flow of information, it is also necessary to lay down that the Board and the Commission should promptly share all information</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	necessary regarding the possible use of Fund aid and to provide for specific rules on when and what information the Board should provide to the Commission in order to inform the Commission's assessment of Fund aid compatibility.	necessary regarding the possible use of Fund aid and to provide for specific rules on when and what information the Board should provide to the Commission in order to inform the Commission's assessment of Fund aid compatibility.	necessary regarding the possible use of Fund aid and to provide for specific rules on when and what information the Board should provide to the Commission in order to inform the Commission's assessment of Fund aid compatibility.	
Recital 26				
36	(26) The procedure governing the entry into resolution and the procedure governing the decision to apply the write down and conversion powers are similar. It is therefore appropriate to align the respective tasks of the Board and of either the ECB or the national competent authority, as relevant, when, on the one hand, they assess whether the conditions for the application of the write down and conversion powers are present, and, on the other hand, when they assess the conditions for adopting a resolution scheme.	(26) The procedure governing the entry into resolution and the procedure governing the decision to apply the write down and conversion powers are similar. It is therefore appropriate to align the respective tasks of the Board and of either the ECB or the national competent authority, as relevant, when, on the one hand, they assess whether the conditions for the application of the write down and conversion powers are present, and, on the other hand, when they assess the conditions for adopting a resolution scheme.	(26) The procedure governing the entry into resolution and the procedure governing the decision to apply the write down and conversion powers are similar. It is therefore appropriate to align the respective tasks of the Board and of either the ECB or the national competent authority, as relevant, when, on the one hand, they assess whether the conditions for the application of the write down and conversion powers are present, and, on the other hand, when they assess the conditions for adopting a resolution scheme.	
Recital 27				
37	(27) It is possible that resolution action is to be applied to a resolution entity that is the head of a resolution group, while write down and conversion powers are to be	(27) It is possible that resolution action is to be applied to a resolution entity that is the head of a resolution group, while write down and conversion powers are to be	(27) It is possible that resolution action is to be applied to a resolution entity that is the head of a resolution group, while write down and conversion powers are to be	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>applied to another entity of the same group. Interdependencies between such entities, including the existence of consolidated capital requirements to be restored and the need to activate loss upstream and capital downstream mechanisms, may make it challenging to assess the loss absorption and recapitalisation needs for each entity separately, and thus to determine the necessary amounts to be written down and converted for each entity. The procedure for the application of the power to write down and convert capital instruments and eligible liabilities in those situations should therefore be specified, whereby the Board should take such interdependencies into account. For that purpose, where one entity meets the conditions for the application of the write down and conversion power and another entity within the same group meets at the same time the conditions for resolution, the Board should adopt a resolution scheme covering both entities.</p>	<p>applied to another entity of the same group. Interdependencies between such entities, including the existence of consolidated capital requirements to be restored and the need to activate loss upstream and capital downstream mechanisms, may make it challenging to assess the loss absorption and recapitalisation needs for each entity separately, and thus to determine the necessary amounts to be written down and converted for each entity. The procedure for the application of the power to write down and convert capital instruments and eligible liabilities in those situations should therefore be specified, whereby the Board should take such interdependencies into account. For that purpose, where one entity meets the conditions for the application of the write down and conversion power and another entity within the same group meets at the same time the conditions for resolution, the Board should adopt a resolution scheme covering both entities.</p>	<p>applied to another entity of the same group. Interdependencies between such entities, including the existence of consolidated capital requirements to be restored and the need to activate loss upstream and capital downstream mechanisms, may make it challenging to assess the loss absorption and recapitalisation needs for each entity separately, and thus to determine the necessary amounts to be written down and converted for each entity. The procedure for the application of the power to write down and convert capital instruments and eligible liabilities in those situations should therefore be specified, whereby the Board should take such interdependencies into account. For that purpose, Where one entity meets the conditions for the application of the write down and conversion power and another entity within the same group meets at the same time the conditions for resolution, the Board should be able to adopt its decision to apply the write down or conversion power necessary to transfer the losses of the first entity to the head of the resolution group and subsequently recapitalise it, together with its decision to apply resolution tools to the head of the resolution group so that losses are eventually absorbed by its</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			shareholders and external creditors, in a single resolution scheme covering both entities.	
Recital 28				
38	(28) To increase legal certainty, and in view of the potential relevance of liabilities which may arise from future uncertain events, including the outcome of litigations pending at the time of resolution, it is necessary to lay down which treatment those liabilities should receive for the application of the bail-in tool. The guiding principles in that respect should be those provided in the accounting rules, and particularly the accounting rules laid down in the International Accounting Standard 37 as adopted by Commission Regulation (EC) No 1126/2008 ¹ . On that basis, resolution authorities should draw a distinction between provisions and contingent liabilities. Provisions are liabilities that relate to a probable outflow of funds and which can be reliably estimated. Contingent liabilities are not recognised as accounting liabilities as they relate to an obligation which cannot be considered probable at the time of the estimate or cannot be reliably estimated.	(28) To increase legal certainty, and in view of the potential relevance of liabilities which may arise from future uncertain events, including the outcome of litigations pending at the time of resolution, it is necessary to lay down which treatment those liabilities should receive for the application of the bail-in tool. The guiding principles in that respect should be those provided in the accounting rules, and particularly the accounting rules laid down in the International Accounting Standard 37 as adopted by Commission Regulation (EC) No 1126/2008 ¹ . On that basis, resolution authorities should draw a distinction between provisions and contingent liabilities. Provisions are liabilities that relate to a probable outflow of funds and which can be reliably estimated. Contingent liabilities are not recognised as accounting liabilities as they relate to an obligation which cannot be considered probable at the time of the estimate or cannot be reliably estimated.	(28) To increase legal certainty, and in view of the potential relevance of liabilities which may arise from future uncertain events, including the outcome of litigations pending at the time of resolution, it is necessary to lay down which treatment those liabilities should receive for the application of the bail-in tool. The guiding principles in that respect should be those provided in the accounting rules, and particularly the accounting rules laid down in the International Accounting Standard 37 as adopted by Commission Regulation (EC) No 1126/2008¹. On that basis, Resolution authorities should draw a distinction between provisions and contingent liabilities. Provisions are based on present obligations resulting from past events which will result in a loss but the timing or amount of which is uncertain and liabilities that relate to a probable outflow of funds and which can be reliably estimated. Contingent liabilities are not recognised as accounting liabilities as they relate to an obligation which	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	1. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1126/2008 of 3 November 2008 adopting certain international accounting standards in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 320, 29.11.2008, p. 1).	1. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1126/2008 of 3 November 2008 adopting certain international accounting standards in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 320, 29.11.2008, p. 1).	cannot be considered probable at the time of the estimate or cannot be reliably estimated might arise in the future but would not result in a loss or might arise in the future only if an uncertain event occurs.	
			1. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1126/2008 of 3 November 2008 adopting certain international accounting standards in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 320, 29.11.2008, p. 1).	
Recital 29				
39	(29) Since provisions are accounting liabilities, it should be specified that such provisions are to be treated the same way as other liabilities. Such provisions should be bail-inable, unless they meet one of the specific criteria for being excluded from the scope of the bail-in tool. Given the potential relevance of those provisions in resolution and to ensure certainty in the application of the bail-in tool, it should be specified that provisions are part of the bail-inable liabilities and that, as a result, the bail-in tool applies to them.	(29) Since provisions are accounting liabilities, it should be specified that such provisions are to be treated the same way as other liabilities. Such provisions should be bail-inable, unless they meet one of the specific criteria for being excluded from the scope of the bail-in tool. Given the potential relevance of those provisions in resolution and to ensure certainty in the application of the bail-in tool, it should be specified that provisions are part of the bail-inable liabilities and that, as a result, the bail-in tool applies to them.	(29) Since provisions are accounting liabilities, It should also be specified that such provisions liabilities of uncertain timing or amount based on present obligations resulting from past events which will result in a loss are to be treated the same way as other liabilities. Such provisions liabilities should be bail-inable, unless they meet one of the specific criteria for being excluded from the scope of the bail-in tool. Given the potential relevance of those provisions liabilities in resolution and to ensure certainty in the application of the bail-in tool, it should be specified that provisions they are part of the bail-inable liabilities and that, as a result,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			the bail-in tool applies could be applied to them.	
Recital 30				
40	<p>(30) According to accounting principles, contingent liabilities cannot be recognised as liabilities and should therefore not be bail-inable. It is however necessary to ensure that a contingent liability that would arise from an event that is improbable or cannot be reliably estimated at the time of resolution does not impair the effectiveness of the resolution strategy and in particular of the bail-in tool. To achieve that objective, the valuer should, as part of the valuation for the purposes of resolution, assess contingent liabilities that are included in the balance sheet of the institution or entity under resolution and quantify the potential value of those liabilities to the valuer’s best abilities. To ensure that, after the resolution process, the institution or entity can sustain sufficient market confidence for an appropriate amount of time, the valuer should take into account that potential value when establishing the amount by which bail-inable liabilities need to be written down or converted to restore the capital ratios of the institution under resolution. In</p>	<p>(30) According to accounting principles, contingent liabilities cannot be recognised as liabilities and should therefore not be bail-inable. It is however necessary to ensure that a contingent liability that would arise from an event that is improbable or cannot be reliably estimated at the time of resolution does not impair the effectiveness of the resolution strategy and in particular of the bail-in tool. To achieve that objective, the valuer should, as part of the valuation for the purposes of resolution, assess contingent liabilities that are included in the balance sheet of the institution or entity under resolution and quantify the potential value of those liabilities to the valuer’s best abilities. To ensure that, after the resolution process, the institution or entity can sustain sufficient market confidence for an appropriate amount of time, the valuer should take into account that potential value when establishing the amount by which bail-inable liabilities need to be written down or converted to restore the capital ratios of the institution under resolution. In</p>	<p>(30) According to accounting principles, contingent liabilities cannot be recognised as liabilities and should therefore not be bail-inable. It is however necessary to ensure that a contingentcontingent-liability that wouldcould arise in the future from an uncertain event that is improbable or cannot be reliably estimatedor a liability of uncertain timing or amount which is based on a present obligation at the time of resolution does not impair the effectiveness of the resolution strategy and in particular of the bail-in tool. To achieve that objective, the valuer should, as part of the valuation for the purposes of resolution, assess contingentcontingentsuch liabilities that are included in the balance sheet of the institution or entity under resolution and quantify the potential value of those liabilities to the valuer’s best abilities. To ensure that, after the resolution process, the institution or entity can sustain sufficient market confidence for an appropriate amount of time, the valuer should take into account that potential value when establishing the amount</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>particular, the resolution authority should apply its conversion powers to bail-inable liabilities to the extent necessary to ensure that the recapitalisation of the institution under resolution is sufficient to cover potential losses which may be caused by a liability that may arise because of an improbable event. When assessing the amount to be written down or converted, the resolution authority should carefully consider the impact of the potential loss on the institution under resolution based on a number of factors, including the likelihood of the event materialising, the time frame for its materialisation and the amount of the contingent liability.</p>	<p>particular, the resolution authority should apply its conversion powers to bail-inable liabilities to the extent necessary to ensure that the recapitalisation of the institution under resolution is sufficient to cover potential losses which may be caused by a liability that may arise because of an improbable event. When assessing the amount to be written down or converted, the resolution authority should carefully consider the impact of the potential loss on the institution under resolution based on a number of factors, including the likelihood of the event materialising, the time frame for its materialisation and the amount of the contingent liability.</p>	<p>by which bail-inable liabilities need to be written down or converted to restore the capital ratios of the institution under resolution. In particular, the resolution authority should apply its conversion powers to bail-inable liabilities to the extent necessary to ensure that the recapitalisation of the institution under resolution is sufficient to cover potential losses which may be caused by a liability that may arise in the future because of an improbable uncertain event or that is based on a present obligation but is uncertain in terms of timing or amount at the time of resolution. When assessing the amount to be written down or converted, the resolution authority should carefully consider the impact of the potential loss on the institution under resolution based on a number of factors, including the likelihood of the event materialising, the time frame for its materialisation and the amount of the contingent liability.</p>	
Recital 31				
41	<p>(31) In certain circumstances, after the Single Resolution Fund has provided a contribution up to the maximum of 5 % of the institution or entity's total liabilities including</p>	<p>(31) In certain circumstances, after the Single Resolution Fund has provided a contribution up to the maximum of 5 % of the institution or entity's total liabilities including</p>	<p>(31) In certain circumstances, after the Single-resolution Fund financing arrangement has provided a contribution up to the maximum of 5 % of the institution or entity's</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	own funds, the Board may use additional sources of funding to further support their resolution action. It should be specified more clearly in which circumstances the Single Resolution Fund may provide further support where all liabilities with a priority ranking lower than deposits that are not mandatorily or discretionarily excluded from bail-in have been written down or converted in full.	own funds, the Board may use additional sources of funding to further support their resolution action. It should be specified more clearly in which circumstances the Single Resolution Fund may provide further support where all liabilities with a priority ranking lower than deposits that are not mandatorily or discretionarily excluded from bail-in have been written down or converted in full.	total liabilities including own funds, the Board resolution authorities may use additional sources of funding to further support their resolution action. It should be specified more clearly in which circumstances the Single deposit guarantee scheme, the resolution Fund financing arrangement or alternative financing sources may provide further support where all liabilities with a priority ranking lower than eligible deposits from natural persons and SMEs other than eligible deposits that are not mandatorily or discretionarily excluded from bail-in have been written down or converted in full.	
Recital 32				
42	(32) The success of resolution hinges on timely access for the Board to relevant information from the institutions and entities that fall under the responsibility of the Board and from public institutions and authorities. Within that context, the Board should be able to access information of a statistical nature which the ECB collected under its central bank function, in addition to the information available to the ECB as a supervisor within the framework of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013. Pursuant to Council	(32) The success of resolution hinges on timely access for the Board to relevant information from the institutions and entities that fall under the responsibility of the Board and from public institutions and authorities. Within that context, the Board should be able to access information of a statistical nature which the ECB collected under its central bank function, in addition to the information available to the ECB as a supervisor within the framework of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013. Pursuant to Council	(32) The success of resolution hinges on timely access for the Board to relevant information from the institutions and entities that fall under the responsibility of the Board and from public institutions and authorities. Within that context, the Board should be able to access information of a statistical nature which the ECB collected under its central bank function, in addition to the information available to the ECB as a supervisor within the framework of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013. Pursuant to Council	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>Regulation (EC) No 2533/98¹, the Board should ensure the physical and logical protection of confidential statistical information and should require authorisation to the ECB for the further transmission that may be necessary for the execution of the tasks of the Board. As information related to the number of customers for which an institution or entity is the only or principal banking partner, which is held by the centralised automated mechanisms set up pursuant to Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council², may be necessary to carry out the public interest assessment, the Board should be able to receive that information on a case-by-case basis. The exact timing of indirect access to information by the Board should also be specified. In particular, when the relevant information is available to an institution or authority which is obliged to cooperate with the Board when the Board requests information, such institution or authority should provide that information to the Board. If, at that time, the information is not available, irrespective of the reason for this unavailability, the Board should be able to obtain that information from the natural or legal person that has that</p>	<p>Regulation (EC) No 2533/98¹, the Board should ensure the physical and logical protection of confidential statistical information and should require authorisation to the ECB for the further transmission that may be necessary for the execution of the tasks of the Board. As information related to the number of customers for which an institution or entity is the only or principal banking partner, which is held by the centralised automated mechanisms set up pursuant to Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council², may be necessary to carry out the public interest assessment, the Board should be able to receive that information on a case-by-case basis. The exact timing of indirect access to information by the Board should also be specified. In particular, when the relevant information is available to an institution or authority which is obliged to cooperate with the Board when the Board requests information, such institution or authority should provide that information to the Board. If, at that time, the information is not available, irrespective of the reason for this unavailability, the Board should be able to obtain that information from the natural or legal person that has that</p>	<p>Regulation (EC) No 2533/98¹, the Board should ensure the physical and logical protection of confidential statistical information and should require authorisation to the ECB for the further transmission that may be necessary for the execution of the tasks of the Board. As information related to the number of customers for which an institution or entity is the only or principal banking partner, which is held by the centralised automated mechanisms set up pursuant to Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council², may be necessary and proportionate to carry out the public interest assessment, the Board should be able to receive that information on a case-by-case basis. The exact timing of indirect access to information by the Board should also be specified. In particular, when the relevant information is available to an institution or authority which is obliged to cooperate with the Board when the Board requests information, such institution or authority should provide that information to the Board. If, at that time, the information is not available, irrespective of the reason for this unavailability, the Board should be able to obtain that information from the natural or legal person that has</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>information through the national resolution authorities or directly, after having informed those national resolution authorities thereof. It should also be possible for the Board to specify the procedure under, and the form in which it should receive information from financial entities to ensure that such information is the most suited to its needs, including virtual data rooms. In addition, to ensure the broadest cooperation possible with all entities susceptible of holding data relevant to the Board, and necessary for the performance of the tasks conferred on it, and to avoid duplicating requests to institutions and entities, the public institutions and authorities with which the Board should be able to cooperate, check the availability of information and exchange information, should include the members of the European System of Central Banks, the relevant DGSs, the European Systemic Risk Board, the European Supervisory Authorities and the European Stability Mechanism. Finally, to ensure a timely intervention of financial arrangements contracted for the Single Resolution Fund in case of need, the Board should inform the Commission and the ECB as soon as it considers that it may be necessary to activate such financial</p>	<p>information through the national resolution authorities or directly, after having informed those national resolution authorities thereof. It should also be possible for the Board to specify the procedure under, and the form in which it should receive information from financial entities to ensure that such information is the most suited to its needs, including virtual data rooms. In addition, to ensure the broadest cooperation possible with all entities susceptible of holding data relevant to the Board, and necessary for the performance of the tasks conferred on it, and to avoid duplicating requests to institutions and entities, the public institutions and authorities with which the Board should be able to cooperate, check the availability of information and exchange information, should include the members of the European System of Central Banks, the relevant DGSs, the European Systemic Risk Board, the European Supervisory Authorities and the European Stability Mechanism. Finally, to ensure a timely intervention of financial arrangements contracted for the Single Resolution Fund in case of need, the Board should inform the Commission and the ECB as soon as it considers that it may be necessary to activate such financial</p>	<p>that information through the national resolution authorities or directly, after having informed those national resolution authorities thereof. It should also be possible for the Board to specify the procedure under, and the form in which it should receive information from financial entities to ensure that such information is the most suited to its needs, including virtual data rooms. In addition, to ensure the broadest cooperation possible with all entities susceptible of holding data relevant to the Board, and necessary for the performance of the tasks conferred on it, and to avoid duplicating requests to institutions and entities, the public institutions and authorities with which the Board should be able to cooperate, check the availability of information and exchange information, should include the members of the European System of Central Banks, the relevant DGSsdeposit guarantee schemes, the European Systemic Risk Board, the European Supervisory Authorities and the European Stability Mechanism. Finally, to ensure a timely intervention of financial arrangements contracted for the Single Resolution Fund in case of need, the Board should inform the Commission and the ECB as soon as it considers that it may be</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>arrangements and provide the Commission and the ECB with all information necessary for the performance of their tasks in respect of such financial arrangements.</p> <p>1. Council Regulation (EC) No 2533/98 of 23 November 1998 concerning the collection of statistical information by the European Central Bank (OJ L 318, 27.11.1998, p.8). 2. Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2015 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purposes of money laundering or terrorist financing, amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Directive 2006/70/EC (OJ L 141, 5.6.2015, p. 73).</p>	<p>arrangements and provide the Commission and the ECB with all information necessary for the performance of their tasks in respect of such financial arrangements.</p> <p>1. Council Regulation (EC) No 2533/98 of 23 November 1998 concerning the collection of statistical information by the European Central Bank (OJ L 318, 27.11.1998, p.8). 2. Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2015 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purposes of money laundering or terrorist financing, amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Directive 2006/70/EC (OJ L 141, 5.6.2015, p. 73).</p>	<p>necessary to activate such financial arrangements and provide the Commission and the ECB with all information necessary for the performance of their tasks in respect of such financial arrangements.</p> <p>1. Council Regulation (EC) No 2533/98 of 23 November 1998 concerning the collection of statistical information by the European Central Bank (OJ L 318, 27.11.1998, p.8). 2. Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2015 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purposes of money laundering or terrorist financing, amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Directive 2006/70/EC (OJ L 141, 5.6.2015, p. 73).</p>	
Recital 33				
43	<p>(33) Article 86(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU provides that normal insolvency proceedings in relation to institutions and entities within the scope of that Directive are not to be commenced except at the initiative of the resolution authority and that a decision placing an institution or an entity into normal insolvency proceedings is to be taken only with the consent of the resolution authority. That provision is not reflected in Regulation (EU) No</p>	<p>(33) Article 86(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU provides that normal insolvency proceedings in relation to institutions and entities within the scope of that Directive are not to be commenced except at the initiative of the resolution authority and that a decision placing an institution or an entity into normal insolvency proceedings is to be taken only with the consent of the resolution authority. That provision is not reflected in Regulation (EU) No</p>	<p>(33) Article 86(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU provides that normal insolvency proceedings in relation to institutions and entities within the scope of that Directive are not to be commenced except at the initiative of the resolution authority and that a decision placing an institution or an entity into normal insolvency proceedings is to be taken only with the consent of the resolution authority. That provision is not reflected in Regulation (EU) No</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	806/2014. In line with the division of tasks specified in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, national resolution authorities should consult the Board before they act in accordance with Article 86(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU for institutions and entities that are under the direct responsibility of the Board.	806/2014. In line with the division of tasks specified in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, national resolution authorities should consult the Board before they act in accordance with Article 86(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU for institutions and entities that are under the direct responsibility of the Board.	806/2014. In line with the division of tasks specified in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, national resolution authorities should consult the Board before they act in accordance with Article 86(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU for institutions and entities that are under the direct responsibility of the Board. In case the Board has not expressed its opinion within two days after the consultation by the national resolution authority, it should be assumed that the Board has no comments.	
Recital 34				
44	(34) The selection criteria for the position of the Vice-Chair of the Board are the same as those for the selection of the Chair and other full-time members of the Board. It is therefore appropriate to provide also the Vice-Chair of the Board with the same voting rights as those enjoyed by the Chair and the full-time members of the Board.	(34) The selection criteria for the position of the Vice-Chair of the Board are the same as those for the selection of the Chair and other full-time members of the Board. It is therefore appropriate to provide also the Vice-Chair of the Board with the same voting rights as those enjoyed by the Chair and the full-time members of the Board.	(34) The selection criteria for the position of the Vice-Chair of the Board are the same as those for the selection of the Chair and other full-time members of the Board. It is therefore appropriate to provide also the Vice-Chair of the Board with the same voting rights as those enjoyed by the Chair and the full-time members of the Board.	
Recital 35				
45	(35) In order to ensure institutional continuity and the build-up of institutional expertise, the Chair, the Vice-Chair and the other full-time	<i>deleted</i>	(35) In order to ensure institutional continuity and the build-up of institutional expertise, the Chair, the Vice-Chair and the other full-time	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	members of the Board should be allowed to serve for two consecutive terms in their respective positions. It should therefore be possible to renew their term of office for a five-year term, based on an evaluation by the Commission of the discharge of their duties during the first term.		members of the Board should be allowed to serve for two consecutive terms in their respective positions. It should therefore be possible to renew their term of office for a five-year four-year term, based on an evaluation by the Commission of the discharge of their duties during the first term.	
Recital 36				
46	(36) To allow for a preliminary assessment by the Board in its plenary session of the draft preliminary budget before the Chair presents its final draft, the period for the Chair to put forward an initial proposal for the annual budget of the Board should be extended.	(36) To allow for a preliminary assessment by the Board in its plenary session of the draft preliminary budget before the Chair presents its final draft, the period for the Chair to put forward an initial proposal for the annual budget of the Board should be extended.	(36) To allow for a preliminary assessment by the Board in its plenary session of the draft preliminary budget before the Chair presents its final draft, the period for the Chair to put forward an initial proposal for the annual budget of the Board should be extended.	
Recital 36a				
46a			(36a) The tasks of the plenary session of the Board should clarify the role of the plenary session in the appointment of the accounting officer and the internal auditor, in the adoption of guidelines, general instructions, guidance notes, or any public document defining resolution practices and resolution planning methodologies and in the definition of rules for organising	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<p>industry consultations on these guidelines, general instructions, guidance notes, or any public document defining resolution practices and resolution planning methodologies. These modifications are meant at ensuring a closer involvement of the national resolution authorities in the decision-making processes of the Single Resolution Mechanism, thereby further enhancing the existing framework and would be without prejudice to the existing practical arrangements that currently organise the cooperation between the Board and the national resolution authorities. As a result, the modifications cannot be read as allowing for any reduction in the powers of the plenary session under the existing framework and arrangements. The role of the plenary session in the adoption of the guidelines, general instructions or guidance notes or any other public document defining resolution practices and resolution planning methodologies should be further assessed in the context of the review of the state of the Banking Union in order to ensure a sufficiently inclusive governance of the Single Resolution</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Mechanism, as well as its integrity and efficiency.	
Recital 37				
47	<p>(37) After the initial build-up period of the Single Resolution Fund referred to in Article 69(1) of Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, its available financial means may face slight decreases below its target level, in particular resulting from an increase in covered deposits. The amount of the ex-ante contributions likely to be called in those circumstances is thus likely to be small. It may therefore be possible that, in some years, the amount of those ex ante contributions is no longer commensurate to the cost of the collection of those contributions. The Board should therefore be able to defer the collection of the ex ante contributions for one or more years until the amount to be collected reaches an amount that is proportionate to the cost of the collection process, provided that such deferral does not materially affect the capacity of the Board to use the Single Resolution Fund.</p>	<p>(37) After the initial build-up period of the Single Resolution Fund referred to in Article 69(1) of Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, its available financial means may face slight decreases below its target level, in particular resulting from an increase in covered deposits. The amount of the ex-anteex-ante contributions likely to be called in those circumstances is thus likely to be small. It may therefore be possible that, in some years, the amount of those ex anteex-ante contributions is no longer commensurate to the cost of the collection of those contributions. The Board should therefore be able to defer the collection of the ex anteex-ante contributions for one or moreup to three years until the amount to be collected reaches an amount that is proportionate to the cost of the collection process, provided that such deferral does not materially affect the capacity of the Board to use the Single Resolution Fund.</p>	<p>(37) After the initial build-up period of the Single Resolution Fund referred to in Article 69(1) of Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, its available financial means may face slight decreases below its target level, in particular resulting from an increase in covered deposits. The amount of the ex-anteex ante contributions likely to be called in those circumstances is thus likely to be small. It may therefore be possible that, in some years, the amount of those ex ante contributions is no longer commensurate to the cost of the collection of those contributions. The Board should therefore be able to defer the collection of the ex ante contributions for one or more years until the amount to be collected reaches an amount that is proportionate to the cost of the collection process, provided that such deferral does not materially affect the capacity of the Board to use the Single Resolution Fund.</p>	
Recital 38				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
48	(38) Irrevocable payment commitments are one of the components of the available financial means of the Single Resolution Fund. It is therefore necessary to specify the circumstances in which those payment commitments may be called, and the applicable procedure when terminating the commitments in case an institution or entity ceases to be subject to the obligation to pay contributions to the Single Resolution Fund. In addition, to provide more transparency and certainty with respect to the share of irrevocable payment commitments in the total amount of ex ante contributions to be raised, the Board should determine such share on an annual basis, subject to the applicable limits.	(38) Irrevocable payment commitments are one of the components of the available financial means of the Single Resolution Fund. It is therefore necessary to specify the circumstances in which those payment commitments may be called, and the applicable procedure when terminating the commitments in case an institution or entity ceases to be subject to the obligation to pay contributions to the Single Resolution Fund. In addition, to provide more transparency and certainty with respect to the share of irrevocable payment commitments in the total amount of ex ante contributions to be raised, the Board should determine such share on an annual basis, subject to the applicable limits.	<i>deleted</i>	
<i>Recital 39</i>				
49	(39) The maximum annual amount of extraordinary post contributions to the Single Resolution Fund that are allowed to be called, is currently limited to three times the amount of the ex ante contributions. After the initial build-up period referred to in Article 69(1) of Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, such ex ante	(39) The maximum annual amount of extraordinary post contributions to the Single Resolution Fund that are allowed to be called, is currently limited to three times the amount of the ex ante contributions. After the initial build-up period referred to in Article 69(1) of Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, such ex ante	(39) The maximum annual amount of extraordinary post contributions to the Single Resolution Fund that are allowed to be called, is currently limited to three times the amount of the ex ante ex ante contributions. After the initial build-up period referred to in Article 69(1) of Regulation (EU) No 806/2014, such	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>contributions will depend only, in circumstances other than the use of the Single Resolution Fund, on variations in the level of covered deposits and are therefore likely to become small. Basing the maximum amount of extraordinary ex post contributions on ex ante contributions could then have the effect of drastically limiting the possibility for the Single Resolution Fund to raise ex post contributions, thereby reducing its capacity for action. To avoid such an outcome, a different limit should be laid down and the maximum amount of extraordinary ex post contributions allowed to be called should be set at three times one-eighth of the target level of the Fund.</p>	<p>contributions will depend only, in circumstances other than the use of the Single Resolution Fund, on variations in the level of covered deposits and are therefore likely to become small. Basing the maximum amount of extraordinary ex post contributions on ex ante contributions could then have the effect of drastically limiting the possibility for the Single Resolution Fund to raise ex post contributions, thereby reducing its capacity for action. To avoid such an outcome, a different limit should be laid down and the maximum amount of extraordinary ex post contributions allowed to be called should be set at three times one-eighth of the target level of the Fund.</p>	<p>ex ante contributions will depend only, in circumstances other than the use of the Single Resolution Fund, on variations in the level of covered deposits and are therefore likely to become small. Basing the maximum amount of extraordinary ex post contributions on ex ante contributions could then have the effect of drastically limiting the possibility for the Single Resolution Fund to raise ex post contributions, thereby reducing its capacity for action. To avoid such an outcome, a different limit should be laid down and the maximum amount of extraordinary ex post contributions allowed to be called should be set at three times one-eighth of the target level of the Fund.</p>	
Recital 40				
50	<p>(40) The Single Resolution Fund can be used to support the application of the sale of business tool or of the bridge institution tool, whereby a set of assets, rights, and liabilities of the institution under resolution are transferred to a recipient. In that case, the Board may have a claim against the residual institution or entity in its subsequent winding up under</p>	<p>(40) The Single Resolution Fund can be used to support the application of the sale of business tool or of the bridge institution tool, whereby a set of assets, rights, and liabilities of the institution under resolution are transferred to a recipient. In that case, the Board may have a claim against the residual institution or entity in its subsequent winding up under</p>	<p>(40) The Single Resolution Fund can be used to support the application of the sale of business tool or of the bridge institution tool, whereby a set of assets, rights, and liabilities of the institution under resolution are transferred to a recipient. In that case, the Board may have a claim against the residual institution or entity in its subsequent winding up under</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>normal insolvency proceedings. That may occur where the Single Resolution Fund is used in connection to losses that creditors would otherwise have borne, including under the form of guarantees to assets and liabilities, or coverage of the difference between the transferred assets and liabilities. To ensure that the shareholders and creditors left behind in the residual institution or entity effectively absorb the losses of the institution under resolution and improve the possibility of repayments in insolvency to the Board, those claims of the Board against the residual institution or entity, and claims that arise from reasonable expenses properly incurred by the Board, should benefit from the same priority ranking in insolvency as the ranking of the claims of the national resolution financing arrangements in each participating Member State, which should be higher than the priority ranking of deposits and of deposit guarantee schemes. Since compensations paid to shareholders and creditors from the Single Resolution Fund due to breaches of the ‘no creditor worse off’ principle aim to compensate for the results of resolution action, those compensations should not give rise to claims of the Board.</p>	<p>normal insolvency proceedings. That may occur where the Single Resolution Fund is used in connection to losses that creditors would otherwise have borne, including under the form of guarantees to assets and liabilities, or coverage of the difference between the transferred assets and liabilities. To ensure that the shareholders and creditors left behind in the residual institution or entity effectively absorb the losses of the institution under resolution and improve the possibility of repayments in insolvency to the Board, those claims of the Board against the residual institution or entity, and claims that arise from reasonable expenses properly incurred by the Board, should benefit from the same priority ranking in insolvency as the ranking of the claims of the national resolution financing arrangements in each participating Member State, which should be higher than the priority ranking of deposits and of deposit guarantee schemes. Since compensations paid to shareholders and creditors from the Single Resolution Fund due to breaches of the ‘no creditor worse off’ principle aim to compensate for the results of resolution action, those compensations should not give rise to claims of the Board.</p>	<p>normal insolvency proceedings. That may occur where the Single Resolution Fund is used in connection to losses that creditors would otherwise have borne, including under the form of guarantees to assets and liabilities, or coverage of the difference between the transferred assets and liabilities. To ensure that the shareholders and creditors left behind in the residual institution or entity effectively absorb the losses of the institution under resolution and improve the possibility of repayments in insolvency to the Board, those claims of the Board against the residual institution or entity, and claims that arise from reasonable expenses properly incurred by the Board, should benefit from the same priority ranking in insolvency as the ranking of the claims of the national resolution financing arrangements in each participating Member State, which should be higher than the priority ranking of deposits and of deposit guarantee schemes. -Since compensations paid to shareholders and creditors from the Single Resolution Fund due to breaches of the ‘no creditor worse off’ principle aim to compensate for the results of resolution action, those compensations should not give rise to claims of the Board.</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 41				
51	(41) Since some of the provisions of Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 concerning the role that deposit guarantee schemes may play in resolution are similar to those of Directive 2014/59/EU, the amendments made to those provisions in Directive 2014/59/EU by [OP please insert the number of the directive amending Directive 2014/59/EU] should be mirrored in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014.	(41) Since some of the provisions of Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 concerning the role that deposit guarantee schemes may play in resolution are similar to those of Directive 2014/59/EU, the amendments made to those provisions in Directive 2014/59/EU by [OP please insert the number of the directive amending Directive 2014/59/EU] should be mirrored in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014.	(41) Since some of the provisions of Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 concerning the role that deposit guarantee schemes may play in resolution are similar to those of Directive 2014/59/EU, -the amendments made to those provisions in Directive 2014/59/EU by [OP please insert the number of the directive amending Directive 2014/59/EU] should be mirrored in Regulation (EU) No 806/2014.	
Recital 41a				
51a			(41a) The role that deposit guarantee schemes may play in resolution together with the possible impact thereof on the Single Resolution Fund requires the establishment of rules, including on burden-sharing which, taken together, constitute a holistic approach. These rules, including the burden-sharing rules should, in addition to the restrictions to the use of deposit guarantee scheme funds which are set out under Directive 2014/59/EU and also apply under the Single Resolution Mechanism, establish the maximum	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<p>contribution by the Single Resolution Fund over a period of three years in resolution proceedings in which the contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme is counted towards the 8% threshold of total liabilities including own funds established by Regulation (EU) No 806/2014. Furthermore, these rules together with the burden-sharing rules should provide that this option should be assigned as a priority to institutions with a maximum size of EUR 30 billion and only by way of an exception, for a period of 10 years, to preserve financial stability and avoid significant adverse effects on the financial system, to institutions whose balance sheet total exceeds EUR 30 billion, provided that the institution's business model corresponds to that of an institution financed mainly by deposits. However, this exception should not apply to top-tier banks, G-SIBs or institutions with a balance sheet total exceeding EUR 80 billion or if, twelve months before the determination that the institution or entity is failing or likely to fail, the own funds and eligible liabilities of the institution did not amount to at least 8 % of its total liabilities including own funds.</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<p>This comprehensive framework including the burden-sharing rules should also confirm the principle for losses to be absorbed in priority by the shareholders and creditors of the institution and should provide therefore that the intervention of the deposit guarantee scheme, when counted towards the 8% threshold of total liabilities including own funds established by this Regulation, should not exceed 2.5 % of total liabilities including own funds of the institution under resolution where its total assets do not exceed EUR 30 billion, or 1.25 % of total liabilities including own funds of the institution under resolution where its total assets do exceed EUR 30 billion but do not exceed EUR 80 billion. In addition, and without prejudice to the above and to the rules applicable otherwise to the use of the Fund under this Regulation, shareholders and creditors should contribute to loss absorption and recapitalisation for an amount not less than 6.5% of the total liabilities including own funds of the institution under resolution when the institution’s total assets do not exceed EUR 30 billion, and not less than 8% of the total liabilities including own funds of the institution under resolution</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<p>otherwise, whereby both of these additional thresholds consider the contribution made by shareholders and creditors for the loss absorption and recapitalisation of the institution including over the 12 months preceding the declaration of the failing or likely to fail. In such cases, a contribution of 1 % of the total liabilities including own funds of losses of the institution under resolution absorbed over the 12 months preceding the declaration of the failing or likely to fail could be counted towards these additional thresholds, when the institution's total assets do not exceed EUR 30 billion and 1.25% otherwise. Furthermore, the exceptional nature of a DGS contribution that counts towards the 8 % threshold for institutions whose total assets exceed EUR 30 billion should require a qualified majority decision by the Board of 5 out of its 6 full-time members.</p>	
Recital 41b				
51b			<p>(41b) In addition, given the considerable impact of the resolution decisions on the financial stability of Member States and on the Union as a whole, as well as on the fiscal</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<p>sovereignty of Member States, it is important that the implementing power to take certain decisions relating to resolution be conferred on the Council. This is particularly justified when it comes to the use of the Single Resolution Fund for an institution of which the total value of assets exceeds EUR 30 billion, in light of its significance and of the potential impact on financial stability of Member States as well as fiscal sovereignty of Member States. It should therefore be for the Council, acting on a proposal by the Commission, to adopt an implementing act over the use of the Single Resolution Fund following an intervention of the deposit guarantee scheme for an institution whose balance sheet total exceeds EUR 30 billion.</p>	
Recital 41c				
51c			<p>(41c) All these elements included in recitals 41a and 41b underlying the burden sharing and governance constitute an integrated approach which aims at achieving the same balance and, as a whole, lead to the same result as in the current legal framework. Any deviation from</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			one of these aspects could fundamentally alter the balance achieved on the burden sharing.	
Recital 41d				
51d			(41d) The inclusion of a possible contribution by deposit guarantee schemes to which that credit institution is affiliated for the purposes and under the conditions laid down in Article 109 of Directive 2014/59/EU to improve resolution processes requires a number of conditions to be met. In applying Article 79 paragraph 1b, second point of the first subparagraph of this Regulation, the Board and national resolution authorities should give consideration to the most recent available reported information on deposits specified in template 1.2 of Annex III and Annex IV of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/451.	
Recital 42				
52	(42) Transparency is key to ensuring market integrity, market discipline, and the protection of investors. To ensure that the Board is able to foster, and participate in, efforts towards greater	(42) Transparency is key to ensuring market integrity, market discipline, and the protection of investors. To ensure that the Board is able to foster, and participate in, efforts towards greater	(42) Transparency is key to ensuring market integrity, market discipline, and the protection of investors. To ensure that the Board is able to foster, and participate in, efforts towards greater	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	transparency, the Board should be allowed to disclose information that result from its own analyses, assessments and determinations, including its resolvability assessments, where such disclosure would not undermine the protection of the public interest as regards financial, monetary or economic policy and where there is an overriding public interest in the disclosure.	transparency, the Board should be allowed to disclose information that result from its own analyses, assessments and determinations, including its resolvability assessments, where such disclosure would not undermine the protection of the public interest as regards financial, monetary or economic policy and where there is an overriding public interest in the disclosure.	transparency, the Board should be allowed to disclose information that result from its own analyses, assessments and determinations, including its resolvability assessments, where such disclosure would not undermine the protection of the public interest as regards financial, monetary or economic policy and where there is an overriding public interest in the disclosure.	
Recital 43				
53	(43) Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 should therefore be amended accordingly.	(43) Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 should therefore be amended accordingly.	(43) Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 should therefore be amended accordingly.	
Recital 44				
54	(44) To ensure consistency, the amendments to Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 that are similar to the amendments to Directive 2014/59/EU by ... [OP, please insert the number of the directive amending Directive 2014/59/EU] should be applied from the same date as the date for the transposition of ... [OP, please insert the number of the directive amending Directive 2014/59/EU], which is ... [OP please insert the date = 18 months from the date of entry into force of	(44) To ensure consistency, the amendments to Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 that are similar to the amendments to Directive 2014/59/EU by ... [OP, please insert the number of the directive amending Directive 2014/59/EU] should be applied from the same date as the date for the transposition of ... [OP, please insert the number of the directive amending Directive 2014/59/EU], which is ... [OP please insert the date = 18 months from the date of entry into force of	(44) To ensure consistency, the amendments to Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 that are similar to the amendments to Directive 2014/59/EU by ... [OP, please insert the number of the directive amending Directive 2014/59/EU] should be applied from the same date as the date for the transposition of ... [OP, please insert the number of the directive amending Directive 2014/59/EU], which is ... [OP please insert the date = 18 24 months from the date of entry into force of	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>this amending Regulation]. However, there is no reason to delay the application of those amendments to Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 that relate exclusively to the functioning of the Single Resolution Mechanism. Those amendments should therefore apply from ... [OP please insert the date = 1 month from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation].</p>	<p>this amending Regulation]. However, there is no reason to delay the application of those amendments to Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 that relate exclusively to the functioning of the Single Resolution Mechanism. Those amendments should therefore apply from ... [OP please insert the date = 1 month from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation].</p>	<p>this amending Regulation]. However, there is no reason to delay the application of those amendments to Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 that relate exclusively to the functioning of the Single Resolution Mechanism. Those amendments should therefore apply from ... [OP please insert the date = 1 month from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation].</p>	
Recital 45				
55	<p>(45) Since the objectives of this Regulation, namely to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the recovery and resolution framework for institutions and entities, cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States due to the risks that diverging national approaches might entail for the integrity of the single market but can rather, by amending rules that are already set at Union level, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on the European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives,</p>	<p>(45) Since the objectives of this Regulation, namely to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the recovery and resolution framework for institutions and entities, cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States due to the risks that diverging national approaches might entail for the integrity of the single market but can rather, by amending rules that are already set at Union level, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on the European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives,</p>	<p>(45) Since the objectives of this Regulation, namely to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the recovery and resolution framework for institutions and entities, cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States due to the risks that diverging national approaches might entail for the integrity of the single market but can rather, by amending rules that are already set at Union level, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on the European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives,</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Formula				
56	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	
Article 1				
57	Article 1 Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 806/2014	Article 1 Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 806/2014	Article 1 Amendments to Regulation (EU) No 806/2014	
Article 1, first paragraph				
58	Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)				
59	(1) Article 3(1) is amended as follows:	(1) Article 3(1) is amended as follows:	(1) Article 3(1) is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(a)				
60	(a) point (24a) is replaced by the following:	(a) point (24a) is replaced by the following:	(a) point (24a) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (24a)				
61	,	,	,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(24a) ‘resolution entity’ means a legal person established in a participating Member State, which the Board or the national resolution authority, in accordance with Article 8 of this Regulation, has identified as an entity in respect of which the resolution plan provides for resolution action;;	(24a) ‘resolution entity’ means a legal person established in a participating Member State, which the Board or the national resolution authority, in accordance with Article 8 of this Regulation, has identified as an entity in respect of which the resolution plan provides for resolution action;;	(24a) ‘resolution entity’ means a legal person established in a participating Member State, which the Board or the national resolution authority, in accordance with Article 8 of this Regulation, has identified as an entity in respect of which the resolution plan provides for resolution action;’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(b)				
62	(b) the following points (24d) and (24e) are inserted:	(b) the following points (24d) and (24e) are inserted:	(b) the following points (24d) and (24e) are inserted:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (24d)				
63	(24d) ‘non-EU G-SII’ means a non-EU G-SII as defined in Article 4(1), point (134), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;	(24d) ‘non-EU G-SII’ means a non-EU G-SII as defined in Article 4(1), point (134), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;	(24d) ‘non-EU G-SII’ means a non-EU G-SII as defined in Article 4(1), point (134), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (24e)				
64	(24e) ‘G-SII entity’ means a G-SII entity as defined in Article 4(1), point (136), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;;	(24e) ‘G-SII entity’ means a G-SII entity as defined in Article 4(1), point (136), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;;	(24e) ‘G-SII entity’ means a G-SII entity as defined in Article 4(1), point (136), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013;’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(c)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
65	(c) point (49) is replaced by the following:	(c) point (49) is replaced by the following:	(c) point (49) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (49)				
66	‘(49) ‘bail-inable liabilities’ means the liabilities, including those liabilities that give rise to accounting provisions, and capital instruments that do not qualify as Common Equity Tier 1, Additional Tier 1 or Tier 2 instruments of an entity as referred to in Article 2 and that are not excluded from the scope of the bail-in tool pursuant to Article 27(3);’;	‘(49) ‘bail-inable liabilities’ means the liabilities, including those liabilities that give rise to accounting provisions, and capital instruments that do not qualify as Common Equity Tier 1, Additional Tier 1 or Tier 2 instruments of an entity as referred to in Article 2 and that are not excluded from the scope of the bail-in tool pursuant to Article 27(3);’;	‘(49) ‘bail-inable liabilities’ means the liabilities, including those liabilities that give rise to accounting provisions of uncertain timing or amount , and capital instruments that do not qualify as Common Equity Tier 1, Additional Tier 1 or Tier 2 instruments of an entity as referred to in Article 2 and that are not excluded from the scope of the bail-in tool pursuant to Article 27(3);’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(d)				
66a			(d) the following point (49aa) is inserted:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (1)(d), amending provision, numbered (49aa)				
66b			‘(49aa) ‘liabilities of uncertain timing or amount’ means liabilities based on present obligations resulting from past events which will result in a loss but the timing or amount of which is uncertain;’;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2)				
67	(2) in Article 4, the following paragraph 1a is inserted:	(2) in Article 4, the following paragraph 1a is inserted:	(2) in Article 4, the following paragraph 1a is inserted:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a), first subparagraph				
68	1a. Member States shall inform the Board as soon as possible of their request to enter into a close cooperation with the ECB pursuant to Article 7 of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013.	1a. Member States shall inform the Board as soon as possible of their request to enter into a close cooperation with the ECB pursuant to Article 7 of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013.	1a. Member States shall inform the Board as soon as possible of their request to enter into a close cooperation with the ECB pursuant to Article 7 of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a), second subparagraph				
69	Following the notification made pursuant to Article 7 of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 and before close cooperation is established, Member States shall provide all information about the entities and groups established in their territory that the Board may require to prepare for the tasks conferred on it by this Regulation and the Agreement.;	Following the notification made pursuant to Article 7 of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 and before close cooperation is established, Member States shall provide all information about the entities and groups established in their territory that the Board may require to prepare for the tasks conferred on it by this Regulation and the Agreement.;	Following the notification made pursuant to Article 7 of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 and before close cooperation is established, Member States shall provide all information about the entities and groups established in their territory that the Board may require to prepare for the tasks conferred on it by this Regulation and the Agreement.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
69a			(2a) in Article 5, the following paragraph 1a is inserted:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a), second subparagraph				
69b			<p>1a. Any references to the concerned resolution authorities, designated in accordance with Article 3 of Directive 2014/59/EU, in Article 7(5), point (da), Article 10(3), Article 61(3), point (j), Article 63(2), point (ja), or Article 68(3a) of Directive XX/XX/EU [IRRD]*, shall be read as references to the Board with regard to the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(2) of this Regulation, and to the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) of this Regulation where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met.'</p> <p>* All cross-references to the IRRD are made on the basis of the text resulting from the negotiations concluded in January, and do not take into account the renumbering made in the meantime in the legal-linguistic finalisation process. Those references will be updated at a later stage.</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3)				
70	(3) Article 7 is amended as follows:	(3) Article 7 is amended as follows:	(3) Article 7 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3)(a)				
71	(a) in paragraph 3, fourth subparagraph, the first sentence is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 3, fourth subparagraph, the first sentence is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 3, the fourth subparagraph, the first sentence is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3)(a), amending provision, first paragraph				
72	‘ When performing the tasks referred to in this paragraph, the national resolution authorities shall apply the relevant provisions of this Regulation. Any references to the Board in Article 5(2), Article 6(5), Article 8(6), (8), (12) and (13), Article 10(1) to (10), Article 10a, Articles 11 to 14, Article 15(1), (2) and (3), Article 16, Article 18(1), (1a), (2) and (6), Article 20, Article 21(1) to (7), Article 21(8), second subparagraph, Article 21(9) and (10), Article 22(1), (3) and (6), Articles 23 and 24, Article 25(3), Article 27(1) to (15), Article 27(16), second subparagraph, second sentence, third subparagraph, and fourth subparagraph, first, third and fourth sentences, and Article 32,	‘ When performing the tasks referred to in this paragraph, the national resolution authorities shall apply the relevant provisions of this Regulation. Any references to the Board in Article 5(2), Article 6(5), Article 8(6), (8), (12) and (13), Article 10(1) to (10), Article 10a, Articles 11 to 14, Article 15(1), (2) and (3), Article 16, Article 18(1), (1a), (2) and (6), Article 20, Article 21(1) to (7), Article 21(8), second subparagraph, Article 21(9) and (10), Article 22(1), (3) and (6), Articles 23 and 24, Article 25(3), Article 27(1) to (15), Article 27(16), second subparagraph, second sentence, third subparagraph, and fourth subparagraph, first, third and fourth sentences, and Article 32,	‘ When performing the tasks referred to in this paragraph, the national resolution authorities shall apply the relevant provisions of this Regulation. Any references to the Board in Article 5(2), Article 6(5), Article 8(6), (8), (12) and (13), Article 10(1) to (10), Article 10a, Articles 11 to 14, Article 15(1), (2) and (3), Article 16, Article 18(1), (1a), (2) and (6), Article 20, Article 21(1) to (7), Article 21(8), second subparagraph, Article 21(9) and (10), Article 22(1), (3) and (6), Articles 23 and 24, Article 25(3), Article 27(1) to (15), Article 27(16), second subparagraph, second sentence, third subparagraph, and fourth subparagraph, first, third and fourth sentences, and Article 32,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	shall be read as references to the national resolution authorities with regard to groups and entities referred to in the first subparagraph of this paragraph.;	shall be read as references to the national resolution authorities with regard to groups and entities referred to in the first subparagraph of this paragraph.;	shall be read as references to the national resolution authorities with regard to groups and entities referred to in the first subparagraph of this paragraph. For that purpose the national resolution authorities shall exercise the powers conferred on them under national law transposing Directive 2014/59/EU in accordance with the conditions laid down in national law. ;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3)(b)				
73	(b) paragraph 5 is amended as follows:	(b) paragraph 5 is amended as follows:	(b) paragraph 5 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3)(b)(i)				
74	(i) the words ‘Article 12(2)’ are replaced by the words ‘Article 12(3)’;	(i) the words ‘Article 12(2)’ are replaced by the words ‘Article 12(3)’;	(i) the words ‘Article 12(2)’ are replaced by the words ‘Article 12(3)’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3)(b)(ii)				
75	(ii) the following subparagraph is added:	(ii) the following subparagraph is added:	(ii) the following subparagraph is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (3)(b)(ii), amending provision, first paragraph				
76	,	,	,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	After the notification referred to in the first subparagraph has taken effect, participating Member States may decide that the responsibility for performing the tasks related to entities and groups established in their territory, other than those referred to in paragraph 2, shall be returned to the national resolution authorities, in which case the first subparagraph shall no longer apply. Member States that intend to make use of that option shall notify the Board and the Commission thereof. That notification shall take effect from the day of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.;	After the notification referred to in the first subparagraph has taken effect, participating Member States may decide that the responsibility for performing the tasks related to entities and groups established in their territory, other than those referred to in paragraph 2, shall be returned to the national resolution authorities, in which case the first subparagraph shall no longer apply. Member States that intend to make use of that option shall notify the Board and the Commission thereof. That notification shall take effect from the day of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.;	‘After the notification referred to in the first subparagraph has taken effect, participating Member States may decide that the responsibility for performing the tasks related to entities and groups established in their territory, other than those referred to in paragraph 2, shall be returned to the national resolution authorities, in which case the first subparagraph shall no longer apply. Member States that intend to make use of that option shall notify the Board and the Commission thereof. That notification shall take effect from the day of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)				
77	(4) Article 8 is amended as follows:	(4) Article 8 is amended as follows:	(4) Article 8 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(a)				
78	(a) in paragraph 2, the following subparagraph is added:	(a) in paragraph 2, the following subparagraph is added:	(a) in paragraph 2, the following subparagraph is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(a), amending provision, first paragraph				
79	‘ The Board may instruct the national resolution authorities to exercise the	‘ The Board may instruct the national resolution authorities to exercise the	‘ With regard to entities referred to in paragraph 1 , the Board may	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	powers referred to in Article 10(8) of Directive 2014/59/EU. The national resolution authorities shall implement the instructions of the Board in accordance with Article 29 of this Regulation.;	powers referred to in Article 10(8) of Directive 2014/59/EU. The national resolution authorities shall implement the instructions of the Board in accordance with Article 29 of this Regulation.;	instruct the national resolution authorities to exercise the powers referred to in Article 10(8) of Directive 2014/59/EU. The national resolution authorities shall implement the instructions of the Board in accordance with Article 29 of this Regulation.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(aa)				
79a		<u>(aa) in paragraph 9, the first subparagraph is amended as follows:</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(aa)(i)				
79b		<u>(i) the following point is inserted:</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(aa)(i), amending provision, point (aa)				
79c		<u>(aa) where applicable, a detailed description of the reasons for determining that an institution is to be qualified as a liquidation entity, including an explanation of how the resolution authority came to the conclusion that the institution lacks critical functions;’;</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(aa)(ii)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
79d		<u>(ii) the following point is inserted:</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(aa)(ii), amending provision, point (ja)				
79e		<u>(ja) a description of how the different resolution strategies would best achieve the resolution objectives set out in Article 14;’;</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(aa)(iii)				
79f		<u>(iii) the following point is inserted:</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(aa)(iii), amending provision, point (pa)				
79g		<u>(pa) a detailed and quantified list of covered deposits and eligible deposits from natural persons and micro, small and medium-sized enterprises.’;</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(b)				
80	(b) in paragraph 10, the following subparagraph is added:	(b) in paragraph 10, the following subparagraph is <u>subparagraphs are</u> added:	(b) in paragraph 10, the following subparagraph is <u>subparagraphs are</u> added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(b), amending provision, first paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
81	<p>The identification of the measures to be taken in respect of the subsidiaries referred to in the first subparagraph, point (b), that are not resolution entities may be subject to a simplified approach by the Board if such approach would not negatively affect the resolvability of the group, taking into account the size of the subsidiary, its risk profile, the absence of critical functions and the group resolution strategy.;</p>	<p>The identification of the measures to be taken in respect of the subsidiaries referred to in the first subparagraph, point (b), that are not resolution entities may be subject to a simplified approach by the Board, <u>after consulting with the relevant national resolution authority, and</u> if such approach would not negatively affect the resolvability of the group, taking into account the size of the subsidiary, its risk profile, the absence of critical functions and the group resolution strategy.;</p>	<p>The identification of When identifying the measures to be taken in respect of the subsidiaries referred to in the first subparagraph, point (b), that are not resolution entities may be subject to a simplified approach by, the Board may follow a commensurate approach if such approach would does not negatively affect the resolvability of the group, taking into account the size of the subsidiary, its risk profile, its role in the provision the absence of critical functions and core business lines, its importance for the operational continuity of the group after resolution and the group resolution strategy, and duly considers the importance of the subsidiary in the Member State where it is established, including its potential systemic nature and its potential impact on the available financial means of the deposit guarantee scheme in case of liquidation under normal insolvency proceedings.;</p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(b), amending provision, second paragraph				
81a		<p><u>The group resolution plan shall determine whether entities within a</u></p>		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>resolution group, other than the resolution entity, qualify as liquidation entities. Without prejudice to other factors that may be deemed relevant by the Board, entities that provide critical functions shall not qualify as liquidation entities.’;</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(ba)				
81b		<u>(ba) in paragraph 11, the following point is inserted:</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(ba), amending provision, point (-aa)				
81c		<u>(-aa) contain a detailed description of the reasons for determining that a group entity is to be qualified as a liquidation entity, including an explanation of how the resolution authority came to the conclusion that the institution lacks critical functions, and how the ratio of its total risk exposure amount and operating income in the group’s total risk exposure amount and operating income, as well as the leverage ratio of the group entity in the context of the group have been taken into account;’;</u>		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(c)				
82	(c) the following paragraph 14 is added:	(c) the following paragraph 14 is added:	(c) the following paragraph 14 is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (14)				
83	‘ 14. The Board shall not adopt resolution plans for the entities and groups referred to in paragraph 1 where Article 22(5) applies or where the entity or group is being wound up in accordance with the applicable national law pursuant to Article 32b of Directive 2014/59/EU.; ’	‘ 14. The Board shall not adopt resolution plans for the entities and groups referred to in paragraph 1 where Article 22(5) applies or where <u>insolvency proceedings have been initiated with regard to</u> the entity or group is being wound up in accordance with the applicable national law pursuant to Article 32b of Directive 2014/59/EU.; ’	‘ 14. The Board shall not adopt resolution plans for the entities and groups referred to in paragraph 1 Where Article 22(5) applies or where the an entity or group is in the process of being wound up in accordance with the applicable national law pursuant to Article 32b of Directive 2014/59/EU, the Board shall not adopt a resolution plan for that entity or no longer include that entity in the group resolution plan. ’; ’	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)				
84	(5) Article 10 is amended as follows:	(5) Article 10 is amended as follows:	(5) Article 10 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(a)				
85	(a) in paragraph 4, fourth subparagraph, the words ‘first	(a) in paragraph 4, fourth subparagraph, the words ‘first	(a) in paragraph 4, fourth subparagraph, the words ‘first	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	subparagraph' are replaced by the words 'third subparagraph';	subparagraph' are replaced by the words 'third subparagraph';	subparagraph' are replaced by the words 'third subparagraph';	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(b)				
86	(b) in paragraph 7, the words 'addressed to the institution or the parent undertaking' are replaced by the words 'addressed to the entity or the parent undertaking' and the words 'impact on the institution's business model' are replaced by the words 'impact on the entity's or the group's business model';	(b) in paragraph 7, the words 'addressed to the institution or the parent undertaking' are replaced by the words 'addressed to the entity or the parent undertaking' and the words 'impact on the institution's business model' are replaced by the words 'impact on the entity's or the group's business model';	(b) in paragraph 7, the words 'addressed to the institution or the parent undertaking' are replaced by the words 'addressed to the entity or the parent undertaking' and the words 'impact on the institution's business model' are replaced by the words 'impact on the entity's or the group's business model';	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(ba)				
86a			(ba) the following paragraph 9a is inserted:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(ba), numbered paragraph 9a				
86b			9a. If the measures proposed by the entity concerned effectively reduce or remove the impediments to resolvability, the Board, after having consulted the ECB or the relevant national competent authority and, where appropriate, the designated macro-prudential authority shall take a decision indicating that it has assessed the measures proposed as adequate in order to	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			effectively reduce or remove the impediments to resolvability. Where appropriate, the Board may instruct the national resolution authorities to require the institution, the parent undertaking, or any subsidiary of the group concerned, to implement the measures proposed.'	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(c)				
87	(c) paragraph 10 is amended as follows:	(c) paragraph 10 is amended as follows:	(c) paragraph 10 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(c)(ia)				
87a			(ia) in the first subparagraph, the first sentence is deleted;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(c)(i)				
88	(i) in the second subparagraph, the word 'institution' is replaced by the words 'entity concerned';	(i) in the second subparagraph, the word 'institution' is replaced by the words 'entity concerned';	(i) in the second subparagraph, the word 'institution' is replaced by the words 'entity concerned';	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(c)(ii)				
89	(ii) in the third subparagraph, the word 'institution' is replaced by the word 'entity';	(ii) in the third subparagraph, the word 'institution' is replaced by the word 'entity';	(ii) in the third subparagraph, the word 'institution' is replaced by the word 'entity';	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(c)(iii)				
90	(iii) the following subparagraph is added:	(iii) the following subparagraph is added:	(iii) the following subparagraph is added: [Council text moved to row 86b]	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(c)(iii), amending provision, first paragraph				
91	‘ If the measures proposed by the entity concerned effectively reduce or remove the impediments to resolvability, the Board shall take a decision, after having consulted the ECB or the relevant national competent authority and, where appropriate, the designated macro-prudential authority. That decision shall indicate that the measures proposed effectively reduce or remove the impediments to resolvability and shall instruct the national resolution authorities to require the institution, the parent undertaking, or any subsidiary of the group concerned, to implement the measures proposed.;’	‘ If the measures proposed by the entity concerned effectively reduce or remove the impediments to resolvability, the Board shall take a decision, after having consulted the ECB or the relevant national competent authority and, where appropriate, the designated macro-prudential authority. That decision shall indicate that the measures proposed effectively reduce or remove the impediments to resolvability and shall instruct the national resolution authorities to require the institution, the parent undertaking, or any subsidiary of the group concerned, to implement the measures proposed.;’	‘ If the measures proposed by the entity concerned effectively reduce or remove the impediments to resolvability, the Board shall take a decision, after having consulted the ECB or the relevant national competent authority and, where appropriate, the designated macro-prudential authority. That decision shall indicate that the measures proposed effectively reduce or remove the impediments to resolvability and shall instruct the national resolution authorities to require the institution, the parent undertaking, or any subsidiary of the group concerned, to implement the measures proposed.; [Council text moved to row 86b]	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(ca)				
91a		<u>(ca) the following paragraph is added:</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (5)(ca), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
91b		<p><u>13a. The resolution authority shall publish, at the end of each resolution planning cycle, an anonymised list that presents in an aggregated form any identified substantive impediments to resolvability and relevant actions to address them. The professional secrecy provisions laid down in Article 88 shall apply. ;</u></p>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6)				
92	(6) Article 10a is amended as follows:	(6) Article 10a is amended as follows:	(6) Article 10a is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6)(a)				
93	(a) in paragraph 1, the introductory wording is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, the introductory wording is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, the introductory wording is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
94	1. Where an entity is in a situation where it meets the combined buffer requirement when considered in addition to each of the requirements referred to in Article 141a(1), points (a), (b) and (c), of Directive	1. Where an entity is in a situation where it meets the combined buffer requirement when considered in addition to each of the requirements referred to in Article 141a(1), points (a), (b) and (c), of Directive	1. Where an entity is in a situation where it meets the combined buffer requirement when considered in addition to each of the requirements referred to in Article 141a(1), points (a), (b) and (c), of Directive	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	2013/36/EU, but fails to meet the combined buffer requirement when considered in addition to the requirements referred to in Articles 12d and 12e of this Regulation when calculated in accordance with Article 12a(2), point (a), of this Regulation, the Board shall have the power, in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Article, to instruct the national resolution authority to prohibit an entity from distributing more than the Maximum Distributable Amount related to the minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities ("M-MDA"), calculated in accordance with paragraph 4 of this Article, through any of the following actions:;	2013/36/EU, but fails to meet the combined buffer requirement when considered in addition to the requirements referred to in Articles 12d and 12e of this Regulation when calculated in accordance with Article 12a(2), point (a), of this Regulation, the Board shall have the power, in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Article, to instruct the national resolution authority to prohibit an entity from distributing more than the Maximum Distributable Amount related to the minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities ("M-MDA"), calculated in accordance with paragraph 4 of this Article, through any of the following actions:;	2013/36/EU, but fails to meet the combined buffer requirement when considered in addition to the requirements referred to in Articles 12d and 12e of this Regulation when calculated in accordance with Article 12a(2), point (a), of this Regulation, the Board shall have the power, in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Article, to instruct the national resolution authority to prohibit an entity from distributing more than the Maximum Distributable Amount related to the minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities ("M-MDA"), calculated in accordance with paragraph 4 of this Article, through any of the following actions:’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6)(b)				
95	(b) the following paragraph 7 is added:	(b) the following paragraph 7 is added:	(b) the following paragraph 7 is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7), first subparagraph				
96	‘ 7. Where an entity is not subject to the combined buffer requirement on the same basis as the basis on which it is required to comply with the requirements referred to in Articles	‘ 7. Where an entity is not subject to the combined buffer requirement on the same basis as the basis on which it is required to comply with the requirements referred to in Articles	‘ 7. Where an entity that is part of a resolution group is not subject to the combined buffer requirement on the same basis as the basis on which it is required to comply with the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	12d and 12e, the Board shall apply paragraphs 1 to 6 of this Article on the basis of the estimation of the combined buffer requirement in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1118*. Article 128, fourth paragraph, of Directive 2013/36/EU shall apply.	12d and 12e, the Board shall apply paragraphs 1 to 6 of this Article on the basis of the estimation of the combined buffer requirement in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1118*. Article 128, fourth paragraph, of Directive 2013/36/EU shall apply.	requirements referred to in Articles 12d and 12e, the Board shall apply paragraphs 1 to 6 of this Article on the basis of the estimation of the combined buffer requirement for resolution entities and entities that are not themselves resolution entities respectively calculated in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1118*. Article 128, fourth paragraph, of Directive 2013/36/EU shall apply.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7), second subparagraph				
97	The Board shall include the estimated combined buffer requirement referred to in the first subparagraph in the decision determining the requirements referred to in Articles 12d and 12e of this Regulation. The entity shall make the estimated combined buffer requirement publicly available together with the information referred to in Article 45i(3) of Directive 2014/59/EU.	The Board shall include the estimated combined buffer requirement referred to in the first subparagraph in the decision determining the requirements referred to in Articles 12d and 12e of this Regulation. The entity shall make the estimated combined buffer requirement publicly available together with the information referred to in Article 45i(3) of Directive 2014/59/EU.	The Board shall include the estimated combined buffer requirement referred to in the first subparagraph in the decision determining the requirements referred to in Articles 12d and 12e of this Regulation. The entity shall make the estimated combined buffer requirement publicly available together with the information referred to in Article 45i(3) of Directive 2014/59/EU.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7), third subparagraph				
98	— —	— —	— =	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (6)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7), fourth subparagraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
99	* Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1118 of 26 March 2021 supplementing Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards specifying the methodology to be used by resolution authorities to estimate the requirement referred to in Article 104a of Directive 2013/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council and the combined buffer requirement for resolution entities at the resolution group consolidated level where the resolution group is not subject to those requirements under that Directive (OJ L 241, 8.7.2021, p. 1).;	* Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1118 of 26 March 2021 supplementing Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards specifying the methodology to be used by resolution authorities to estimate the requirement referred to in Article 104a of Directive 2013/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council and the combined buffer requirement for resolution entities at the resolution group consolidated level where the resolution group is not subject to those requirements under that Directive (OJ L 241, 8.7.2021, p. 1).;	*—— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/1118 of 26 March 2021 supplementing Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards specifying the methodology to be used by resolution authorities to estimate the requirement referred to in Article 104a of Directive 2013/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council and the combined buffer requirement for resolution entities at the resolution group consolidated level where the resolution group is not subject to those requirements under that Directive (OJ L 241, 8.7.2021, p. 1).;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7)				
100	(7) in Article 12, the following paragraph 8 is added:	(7) in Article 12, the following paragraph 8 is added:	(7) in Article 12, the following paragraph 8 is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (8)				
101	8. The Board shall be responsible for granting the permissions referred to in Articles 77(2) and 78a of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 to the entities referred to in paragraph	8. The Board shall be responsible for granting the permissions referred to in Articles 77(2) and 78a of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 to the entities referred to in paragraph	8. The Board shall be responsible for granting the permissions referred to in Articles 77(2) and 78a of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 to the entities referred to in paragraph	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	1 of this Article. The Board shall address its decision to the entity concerned.;	1 of this Article. The Board shall address its decision to the entity concerned.;	1 of this Article. The Board shall address its decision to the entity concerned.?’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8)				
102	(8) in Article 12a, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(8) in Article 12a, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(8) in Article 12a, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (8), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
103	‘ 1. The Board and national resolution authorities shall ensure that the entities referred to in Article 12(1) and (3) meet, at all times, the requirements for own funds and eligible liabilities where required by and as determined by the Board in accordance with this Article and Articles 12b to 12i.;	‘ 1. The Board and national resolution authorities shall ensure that the entities referred to in Article 12(1) and (3) meet, at all times, the requirements for own funds and eligible liabilities where required by and as determined by the Board in accordance with this Article and Articles 12b to 12i.;	‘ 1. The Board and national resolution authorities shall ensure that the entities referred to in Article 12(1) and (3) meet, at all times, the requirements for own funds and eligible liabilities where required by and as determined by the Board in accordance with this Article and Articles 12b to 12i.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9)				
104	(9) Article 12c is amended as follows:	(9) Article 12c is amended as follows:	(9) Article 12c is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9)(a)				
105				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(a) in paragraphs 4 and 5, the word ‘G-SIIs’ is replaced by the words ‘G-SII entities’;	(a) in paragraphs 4 and 5, the word ‘G-SIIs’ is replaced by the words ‘G-SII entities’;	(a) in paragraphs 4 and 5, the word ‘G-SIIs’ is replaced by the words ‘G-SII entities’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9)(b)				
106	(b) in paragraph 7, introductory wording, the words ‘paragraph 3’ are replaced by the words ‘paragraph 4’, and the word ‘G-SIIs’ is replaced by the words ‘G-SII entities’;	(b) in paragraph 7, introductory wording, the words ‘paragraph 3’ are replaced by the words ‘paragraph 4’, and the word ‘G-SIIs’ is replaced by the words ‘G-SII entities’;	(b) in paragraph 7, introductory wording, the words ‘paragraph 3’ are replaced by the words ‘paragraph 4’, and the word ‘G-SIIs’ is replaced by the words ‘G-SII entities’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9)(c)				
107	(c) paragraph 8 is amended as follows:	(c) paragraph 8 is amended as follows:	(c) paragraph 8 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9)(c)(i)				
108	(i) in the first subparagraph, the word ‘G-SIIs’ is replaced by the words ‘G-SII entities’;	(i) in the first subparagraph, the word ‘G-SIIs’ is replaced by the words ‘G-SII entities’;	(i) in the first subparagraph, the word ‘G-SIIs’ is replaced by the words ‘G-SII entities’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9)(c)(ii)				
109	(ii) in the second subparagraph, point (c), the word ‘G-SII’ is replaced by the words ‘G-SII entity’;	(ii) in the second subparagraph, point (c), the word ‘G-SII’ is replaced by the words ‘G-SII entity’;	(ii) in the second subparagraph, point (c), the word ‘G-SII’ is replaced by the words ‘G-SII entity’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9)(d)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
110	(d) the following paragraph 10 is added:	(d) the following paragraph 10 is added:	(d) the following paragraph 10 is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (10)				
111	10. The Board may permit resolution entities to comply with the requirements referred to in paragraphs 4, 5 and 7 using own funds or liabilities as referred to in paragraphs 1 and 3 when all of the following conditions are met:	10. The Board may permit resolution entities to comply with the requirements referred to in paragraphs 4, 5 and 7 using own funds or liabilities as referred to in paragraphs 1 and 3 when all of the following conditions are met:	10. The Board may permit resolution entities to comply with the requirements referred to in paragraphs 4, 5 and 7 using own funds or liabilities as referred to in paragraphs 1 and 3 when all of the following conditions are met:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (10), point (a)				
112	(a) for entities that are G-SII entities or resolution entities that are subject to Article 12d(4) or (5), the Board has not reduced the requirement referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article, pursuant to the first subparagraph of that paragraph;	(a) for entities that are G-SII entities or resolution entities that are subject to Article 12d(4) or (5), the Board has not reduced the requirement referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article, pursuant to the first subparagraph of that paragraph;	(a) for entities that are G-SII entities or resolution entities that are subject to Article 12d(4) or (5), the Board has not reduced the requirement referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article, pursuant to the first subparagraph of that paragraph;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (9)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (10), point (b)				
113	(b) the liabilities referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article that do not meet the condition referred to in Article 72b(2), point (d), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 comply with the conditions set out	(b) the liabilities referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article that do not meet the condition referred to in Article 72b(2), point (d), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 comply with the conditions set out	(b) the liabilities referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article that do not meet the condition referred to in Article 72b(2), point (d), of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 comply with the conditions set out	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	in Article 72b(4), points (b) to (e), of that Regulation.;	in Article 72b(4), points (b) to (e), of that Regulation.;	in Article 72b(4), points (b) to (e), of that Regulation.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (10)				
114	(10) in Article 12d, paragraph 3, eight subparagraph, and paragraph 6, eight subparagraph, the words ‘critical economic functions’ are replaced by the words ‘critical functions’;	(10) in Article 12d, paragraph 3, eight <u>eight</u> subparagraph, and paragraph 6, eight <u>eight</u> subparagraph, the words ‘critical economic functions’ are replaced by the words ‘critical functions’;	(10) in Article 12d, paragraph 3, eight subparagraph, and paragraph 6, eight subparagraph, the words ‘critical economic functions’ are replaced by the words ‘critical functions’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11)				
115	(11) the following Article 12da is inserted:	(11) the following Article 12da is inserted:	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, first paragraph				
116	‘ Article 12da	‘ Article 12da	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, second paragraph				
117	Determination of the minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities for transfer strategies leading to market exit	Determination of the minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities for transfer strategies leading to market exit	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
118				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	1. When applying Article 12d to a resolution entity whose preferred resolution strategy envisages primarily the use of the sale of business tool or the bridge institution tool and its exit from the market, the Board shall set the recapitalisation amount provided in Article 12d(3) in a proportionate way on the basis of the following criteria, as relevant:	1. When applying Article 12d to a resolution entity whose preferred resolution strategy envisages, <u>independently or in combination with other resolution tools,</u> primarily the use of the sale of business tool or the bridge institution tool and its exit from the market, the Board shall set the recapitalisation amount provided in Article 12d(3) in a proportionate way on the basis of the following criteria, as relevant:	<i>deleted</i>	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)</i>				
119	(a) the resolution entity's size, business model, funding model and risk profile, and the depth of the market in which the resolution entity operates;	(a) the resolution entity's size, business model, funding model and risk profile, and the depth of the market in which <u>resolution entity or, as relevant, the size of the part of the resolution entity operates that is subject to the sale of business or bridge institution tool;</u>	<i>deleted</i>	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b)</i>				
120	(b) the shares, other instruments of ownership, assets, rights or liabilities to be transferred to a recipient as identified in the resolution plan, taking into consideration:	(b) the shares, other instruments of ownership, assets, rights or liabilities to be transferred to a recipient as identified in the resolution plan, taking into consideration:	<i>deleted</i>	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b)(i)</i>				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
121	(i) the core business lines and critical functions of the resolution entity;	(i) the core business lines and critical functions of the resolution entity;	<i>deleted</i>	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b)(ii)</i>				
122	(ii) the liabilities excluded from bail-in pursuant to Article 27(3);	(ii) the liabilities excluded from bail-in pursuant to Article 27(3);	<i>deleted</i>	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b)(iii)</i>				
123	(iii) the safeguards referred to in Articles 73 to 80 of Directive 2014/59/EU;	(iii) the safeguards referred to in Articles 73 to 80 of Directive 2014/59/EU;	<i>deleted</i>	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b)(iiia)</i>				
123a		<u><i>(iiia) the expected own funds requirements for any bridge institution that might be needed to implement the market exit of the resolution entity, to ensure compliance by the bridge institution with Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, Directive 2013/36/EU and Directive 2014/65/EU, as applicable;</i></u>		
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b)(iiib)</i>				
123b		<u><i>(iiib) the expected demand by the recipient for the transaction to be</i></u>		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>capital neutral with regard to the requirements applicable to the acquiring entity;</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)				
124	(c) the expected value and marketability of the shares, other instruments of ownership, assets, rights or liabilities of the resolution entity referred to in point (b), taking into account:	(c) the expected value and marketability of the shares, other instruments of ownership, assets, rights or liabilities of the resolution entity referred to in point (b), taking into account:	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(i)				
125	(i) any material impediments to resolvability, identified by the resolution authority, that are directly related to the application of the sale of business tool or the bridge institution tool;	(i) any material impediments to resolvability, identified by the resolution authority, that are <i>directly</i> related to the application of the sale of business tool or the bridge institution tool;	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(ii)				
126	(ii) the losses resulting from the assets, rights or liabilities left in the residual institution;	(ii) the losses resulting from the assets, rights or liabilities left in the residual institution;	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)(iia)				
126a		<u>(iia) a potentially adverse market environment at the time of resolution;</u>		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (d)				
127	(d) whether the preferred resolution strategy envisages the transfer of shares or other instruments of ownership issued by the resolution entity, or of all or part of the assets, rights and liabilities of the resolution entity;	(d) whether the preferred resolution strategy envisages the transfer of shares or other instruments of ownership issued by the resolution entity, or of all or part of the assets, rights and liabilities of the resolution entity;	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (e)				
128	(e) whether the preferred resolution strategy envisages the application of the asset separation tool.	(e) whether the preferred resolution strategy envisages the application of the asset separation tool.	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)				
129	2. Where the resolution plan provides that the entity is to be wound up under normal insolvency proceedings or other equivalent national procedures and envisages the use of the deposit guarantee scheme pursuant to Article 11(5) of Directive 2014/49/EU, the Board shall also take into account paragraph 1 of this Article when carrying out the assessment referred to in Article 12d(2a), second subparagraph, of this Regulation.	<i>deleted</i>	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (11), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
130	3. The application of paragraph 1 shall not result in an amount that is higher than the amount resulting from the application of Article 12d(3).;	3. The application of paragraph 1 shall not result in an amount that is higher than the amount resulting from the application of Article 12d(3) <u>or in an amount that is lower than 13,5% of the total risk exposure amount, calculated in accordance with Article 92(3) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, and lower than 5% of the total exposure measure of the relevant entity referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, calculated in accordance with Articles 429 and 429a of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.</u> ;	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (12)				
131	(12) in Article 12e(1), the words ‘G-SII or part of a G-SII’ are replaced by the words ‘G-SII entity’;	(12) in Article 12e(1), the words ‘G-SII or part of a G-SII’ are replaced by the words ‘G-SII entity’;	(12) in Article 12e(1), the words ‘G-SII or part of a G-SII’ are replaced by the words ‘G-SII entity’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13)				
132	(13) Article 12g is amended as follows:	(13) Article 12g is amended as follows:	(13) Article 12g is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13)(a)				
133				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(a) paragraph 1 is amended as follows:	(a) paragraph 1 is amended as follows:	(a) paragraph 1 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13)(a)(i)				
134	(i) the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(i) the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(i) the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13)(a)(i), amending provision, first paragraph				
135	‘The Board, after having consulted the competent authorities, including the ECB, may decide to apply the requirement laid down in this Article to an entity as referred to in Article 2, point (b), and to a financial institution as referred to in Article 2, point (c), that is a subsidiary of a resolution entity but is not itself a resolution entity.’;	‘The Board, after having consulted the competent authorities, including the ECB, may decide to apply the requirement laid down in this Article to an entity as referred to in Article 2, point (b), and to a financial institution as referred to in Article 2, point (c), that is a subsidiary of a resolution entity but is not itself a resolution entity.’;	‘The Board, after having consulted the competent authorities, including the ECB, may decide to apply the requirement laid down in this Article to an entity as referred to in Article 2, point (b), and to a financial institution as referred to in Article 2, point (c), that is a subsidiary of a resolution entity but is not itself a resolution entity.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13)(a)(ii)				
136	(ii) in the third subparagraph, the words ‘first subparagraph’ are replaced by the words ‘first and second subparagraphs’;	(ii) in the third subparagraph, the words ‘first subparagraph’ are replaced by the words ‘first and second subparagraphs’;	(ii) in the third subparagraph, the words ‘first subparagraph’ are replaced by the words ‘first and second subparagraphs’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13)(b)				
137				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(b) the following paragraph 4 is added:	(b) the following paragraph 4 is added:	(b) the following paragraph 4 is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)				
138	<p>4. Where, in accordance with the global resolution strategy, subsidiaries established in the Union, or a Union parent undertaking and its subsidiary institutions, are not resolution entities and the members of the European resolution college, where established pursuant to Article 89 of Directive 2014/59/EU, agree with that strategy, subsidiaries established in the Union or, on a consolidated basis, the Union parent undertaking, shall comply with the requirement of Article 12a(1) by issuing the instruments referred to in paragraph 2, points (a) and (b), of this Article to any of the following:</p>	<p>4. Where, in accordance with the global resolution strategy, subsidiaries established in the Union, or a Union parent undertaking and its subsidiary institutions, are not resolution entities and the members of the European resolution college, where established pursuant to Article 89 of Directive 2014/59/EU, agree with that strategy, subsidiaries established in the Union or, on a consolidated basis, the Union parent undertaking, shall comply with the requirement of Article 12a(1) by issuing the instruments referred to in paragraph 2, points (a) and (b), of this Article to any of the following:</p>	<p>4. Where, in accordance with the global resolution strategy, subsidiaries established in the Union, or a Union parent undertaking and its subsidiary institutions, are not resolution entities and the members of the European resolution college, where established pursuant to Article 89 of Directive 2014/59/EU, agree with that strategy, subsidiaries established in the Union or, on a consolidated basis, the Union parent undertaking, shall comply with the requirement of Article 12a(1) by issuing the instruments referred to in paragraph 2, points (a) and (b), of this Article to any of the following:</p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4), point (a)				
139	(a) their ultimate parent undertaking established in a third country;	(a) their ultimate parent undertaking established in a third country;	(a) their ultimate parent undertaking established in a third country;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4), point (b)				
140				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(b) the subsidiaries of that ultimate parent undertaking that are established in the same third country;	(b) the subsidiaries of that ultimate parent undertaking that are established in the same third country;	(b) the subsidiaries of that ultimate parent undertaking that are established in the same third country;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (13)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4), point (c)				
141	(c) other entities under the conditions set out in paragraph 2, points (a)(i) and (b)(ii), of this Article.;	(c) other entities under the conditions set out in paragraph 2, points (a)(i) and (b)(ii), of this Article.;	(c) other entities under the conditions set out in paragraph 2, points (a)(i) and (b)(ii), of this Article.';	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)				
142	(14) Article 12k is amended as follows:	(14) Article 12k is amended as follows:	(1414a) In Article 12k, the following paragraph is inserted is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)(a)				
143	(a) in paragraph 1, first subparagraph, the first sentence is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, first subparagraph, the first sentence is replaced by the following <u>paragraph is inserted</u> .:	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)(a), amending provision, first paragraph				
144	By way of derogation from Article 12a(1), the Board shall determine appropriate transitional periods for entities to comply with the	<u>1a.</u> By way of derogation from Article 12a(1), the Board shall determine appropriate transitional periods for entities to comply with	'4a. By way of derogation from Article 12a(1), the Board shall determine appropriate transitional periods for Institutions or entities	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	requirements in Articles 12f or 12g, or with the requirements that result from the application of Article 12c(4), (5) or (7), as appropriate.;	the requirements in Articles 12f or 12g, or with the requirements that result from the application of Article 12c(4), (5) or (7), as appropriate, <u>if institutions or entities are subject to those requirements following the entry into force of [this amending Regulation].</u> <u>The deadline for entities to comply with the requirements in Articles 12f or 12g or the requirements that result from the application of Article 12c(4), (5) or (7) shall be ... [four years from the date of application of this amending Regulation].</u>	for which the preferred resolution strategy changes from a liquidation under normal insolvency proceedings or other equivalent national procedures to the application of a resolution tool shall comply with the requirements referred to in Article in Articles 12f or 12g, or with the requirements that result from the application of Article 12c(4), (5) or (7), 12g as appropriate, within a maximum of three years following the date of the approval of the resolution plan including the new preferred resolution strategy. Where duly justified and appropriate on the basis of the criteria referred to in paragraph 7, the Board may determine a longer period for the compliance with that requirement, up to a maximum of five years. ;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), second subparagraph				
144a		<u>The Board shall determine intermediate target levels for the requirements in Articles 12f or 12g or for the requirements that result from the application of Article 12c(4), (5) or (7), as appropriate, that entities referred to in the first subparagraph of this paragraph shall comply with by ... [two years</u>		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u><i>from the date of application of this amending Regulation]. The intermediate target levels, as a rule, shall ensure a linear build-up of own funds and eligible liabilities towards the requirement.</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), third subparagraph				
144b		<u><i>The Board may set a transitional period that ends after ...[four years from the date of application of this amending Regulation] where duly justified and appropriate on the basis of the criteria referred to in paragraph 7, taking into consideration:</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), third subparagraph, point (a)				
144c		<u><i>(a) the development of the entity's financial situation;</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), third subparagraph, point (b)				
144d		<u><i>(b) the prospect that the entity will be able to ensure compliance in a reasonable timeframe with the requirements in Articles 12f or 12g or with a requirement that results from the application of Article 12c(4), (5) or (7); and</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), third subparagraph, point (c)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
144e		<u>(c) whether the entity is able to replace liabilities that no longer meet the eligibility or maturity criteria, and if not, whether that inability is of an idiosyncratic nature or is due to market-wide disturbance.’;</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)(b)				
145	(b) in paragraph 3, point (a), the words ‘the Board or the national resolution authority’ are replaced by the words ‘the Board’;	(b) in paragraph 3, point (a), the words ‘the Board or the national resolution authority’ are replaced by the words ‘the Board’;	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)(c)				
146	(c) in paragraph 4, the words ‘G-SII’ are replaced by the words ‘G-SII or a non-EU G-SII’;	(c) in paragraph 4, the words ‘G-SII’ are replaced by the words ‘G-SII or a non-EU G-SII’;	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (14)(d)				
147	(d) in paragraphs 5 and 6, the words ‘the Board and the national resolution authorities’ are replaced by the words ‘the Board’;	(d) in paragraphs 5 and 6, the words ‘the Board and the national resolution authorities’ are replaced by the words ‘the Board’;	(d) in paragraphs 5 and 6, the words ‘the Board and the national resolution authorities’ are replaced by the words ‘the Board’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15)				
148				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(15) Article 13 is replaced by the following:	(15) Article 13 is replaced by the following:	(15) Article 13 is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, first paragraph				
149	Article 13	Article 13	Article 13	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, second paragraph				
150	Early intervention measures	Early intervention measures	Early intervention measures	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
151	1. The ECB may apply early intervention measures where an entity as referred to in Article 7(2)(a) meets any of the following conditions:	1. The ECB may <i>shall consider without undue delay and, if appropriate, shall</i> apply early intervention measures where an entity as referred to in Article 7(2)(a) meets any of the following conditions:	1. The ECB may apply early intervention measures where an entity as referred to in Article 7(2)(a) meets any of the following conditions:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)				
152	(a) the entity meets the conditions referred to in Article 102 of Directive 2013/36/EU or in Article 16(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 and either of the following applies:	(a) the entity meets the conditions referred to in Article 102 of Directive 2013/36/EU or in Article 16(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 and either of the following applies:	(a) the entity meets the conditions referred to in Article 102 of Directive 2013/36/EU or in Article 16(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 and either of the following applies:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)(i)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
153	(i) the entity has not taken the remedial actions required by the ECB, including the measures referred to in Article 104 of Directive 2013/36/EU, Article 16(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 or Article 49 of Directive (EU) 2019/2034;	(i) the entity has not taken the remedial actions required by the ECB, including the measures referred to in Article 104 of Directive 2013/36/EU, Article 16(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 or Article 49 of Directive (EU) 2019/2034;	(i) the entity has not taken the remedial actions required by the ECB, including the measures referred to in Article 104 of Directive 2013/36/EU, Article 16(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 or Article 49 39 of Directive (EU) 2019/2034;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)(ii)				
154	(ii) the ECB deems that remedial actions other than early intervention measures are insufficient to address the problems due inter alia to a rapid and significant deterioration of the financial condition of the entity;	(ii) the ECB deems that remedial actions other than early intervention measures are insufficient to address the problems due inter alia to a rapid and significant deterioration of the financial condition of the entity;	(ii) the ECB deems that remedial actions other than early intervention measures are insufficient to address the problems due inter alia to a rapid and significant deterioration of the financial condition of the entity;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b), first subparagraph				
155	(b) the entity infringes or is likely to infringe in the 12 months following the assessment of the ECB the requirements laid down in Title II of Directive 2014/65/EU, in Articles 3 to 7, 14 to 17, or 24, 25 and 26 of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014, or in Articles 12f or 12g of this Regulation.	(b) the entity infringes or is likely to infringe in the 12 months following the assessment of the ECB the requirements laid down in Title II of Directive 2014/65/EU, in Articles 3 to 7, 14 to 17, or 24, 25 and 26 of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014, or in Articles 12f or 12g of this Regulation.	(b) the entity infringes or is likely to infringe in the 12 months following the assessment of the ECB the requirements laid down in Title II of Directive 2014/65/EU, in Articles 3 to 7, 14 to 17, or 24, 25 and 26 of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014, or in accordance with Article 12j(1) point (d), the requirements laid down in Articles 12f or 12g of this Regulation.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b), second subparagraph				
156	The ECB may determine that the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a)(ii), is met without having previously taken other remedial actions, including the exercise of the powers referred to in Article 104 of Directive 2013/36/EU or in Article 16(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013.	<u>Where there is a significant deterioration of conditions, or adverse circumstances arise or new information is obtained about an entity</u> , the ECB may determine that the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a)(ii), is met without having previously taken other remedial actions, including the exercise of the powers referred to in Article 104 of Directive 2013/36/EU or in Article 16(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013.	The ECB may determine that the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a)(ii), is met without having previously taken other remedial actions, including the exercise of the powers referred to in Article 104 of Directive 2013/36/EU or in Article 16(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b), second subparagraph a				
156a		<u>For the purposes of the first subparagraph, point (b), the ECB, or, as appropriate, the competent authority under Directive 2014/65/EU, or the Board shall inform the national competent authority without delay of the infringement or likely infringement.</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)				
157	2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, early intervention measures shall include the following:	2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, early intervention measures shall include the following:	2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, early intervention measures shall include the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (a)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
158	(a) the requirement for the management body of the entity to do either of the following:	(a) the requirement for the management body of the entity to do either of the following:	(a) the requirement for the management body of the entity to do either of the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (a)(i)				
159	(i) to implement one or more of the arrangements or measures set out in the recovery plan;	(i) to implement one or more of the arrangements or measures set out in the recovery plan;	(i) to implement one or more of the arrangements or measures set out in the recovery plan;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (a)(ii)				
160	(ii) to update the recovery plan in accordance with Article 5(2) of Directive 2014/59/EU where the circumstances that led to the early intervention are different from the assumptions set out in the initial recovery plan and to implement one or more of the arrangements or measures set out in the updated recovery plan within a specific timeframe;	(ii) to update the recovery plan in accordance with Article 5(2) of Directive 2014/59/EU where the circumstances that led to the early intervention are different from the assumptions set out in the initial recovery plan and to implement one or more of the arrangements or measures set out in the updated recovery plan within a specific timeframe;	(ii) to update the recovery plan in accordance with Article 5(2) of Directive 2014/59/EU where the circumstances that led to the early intervention are different from the assumptions set out in the initial recovery plan and to implement one or more of the arrangements or measures set out in the updated recovery plan within a specific timeframe;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (b)				
161	(b) the requirement for the management body of the entity to convene or, if the management body fails to comply with that requirement, convene directly, a meeting of shareholders of the entity, and in both cases set the	(b) the requirement for the management body of the entity to convene or, if the management body fails to comply with that requirement, convene directly, a meeting of shareholders of the entity, and in both cases set the	(b) the requirement for the management body of the entity to convene or, if the management body fails to comply with that requirement, convene directly, a meeting of shareholders of the entity, and in both cases set the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	agenda and require certain decisions to be considered for adoption by the shareholders;	agenda and require certain decisions to be considered for adoption by the shareholders;	agenda and require certain decisions to be considered for adoption by the shareholders;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (c)				
162	(c) the requirement for the management body of the entity to draw up a plan, in accordance with the recovery plan where applicable, for negotiation on restructuring of debt with some or all of its creditors;	(c) the requirement for the management body of the entity to draw up a <i>an action</i> plan, in accordance with the recovery plan where applicable, for negotiation on restructuring of debt with some or all of its creditors;	(c) the requirement for the management body of the entity to draw up a plan, in accordance with the recovery plan where applicable, for negotiation on restructuring of debt with some or all of its creditors;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (d)				
163	(d) the requirement to change the legal structure of the institution;	(d) the requirement to change the legal structure of the institution;	(d) the requirement to change the legal structure of the institution;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (e)				
164	(e) the requirement to remove or replace the senior management or management body of the entity in its entirety or with regard to individuals, in accordance with Article 13a;	(e) the requirement to remove or replace the senior management or management body of the entity in its entirety or with regard to individuals, in accordance with Article 13a;	(e) the requirement to remove or replace the senior management or management body of the entity in its entirety or with regard to individuals, in accordance with Article 13a;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (f)				
165	(f) the appointment of one or more temporary administrators to the	(f) the appointment of one or more temporary administrators to the	(f) the appointment of one or more temporary administrators to the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	entity, in accordance with Article 13b.	entity, in accordance with Article 13b.	entity, in accordance with Article 13b.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), point (fa)				
165a		<u><i>(fa) the requirement for the management body of the entity to draw up a plan that the entity can implement where the relevant corporate body decides to initiate the voluntary winding down of the entity.</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)				
166	3. The ECB shall choose the appropriate early intervention measures based on what is proportionate to the objectives pursued, having regard to the seriousness of the infringement or likely infringement and the speed of the deterioration in the financial situation of the entity, among other relevant information.	3. The ECB shall choose the appropriate <u>and timely</u> early intervention measures based on what is proportionate to the objectives pursued, having regard to the seriousness of the infringement or likely infringement and the speed of the deterioration in the financial situation of the entity, among other relevant information.	3. The ECB shall choose the appropriate early intervention measures based on what is proportionate to the objectives pursued, having regard to the seriousness of the infringement or likely infringement and the speed of the deterioration in the financial situation of the entity, among other relevant information.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)				
167	4. For each of the measures referred to in paragraph 2, the ECB shall set a deadline that is appropriate for completion of that measure and that enables the ECB to evaluate its effectiveness.	4. For each of the measures referred to in paragraph 2, the ECB shall set a deadline that is appropriate for completion of that measure and that enables the ECB to evaluate its effectiveness.	4. For each of the measures referred to in paragraph 2, the ECB shall set an implementation deadline that is appropriate for completion of that which shall be strictly limited to the time	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			necessary to implement the measure and that enables concerned under reasonable conditions. The ECB to evaluate its shall conduct an evaluation of the effectiveness of the measure immediately after expiry of the deadline and shall share this evaluation with the Board.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4), second subparagraph				
167a		<u>The evaluation of the measure shall be carried out immediately after the deadline is reached and shared with the Board and relevant national resolution authorities. Where the evaluation concludes that the measures have not been fully implemented or are not effective, the ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall make an assessment of the condition referred to in Article 18(1), point (a), after having consulted the Board and the relevant national resolution authority.</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), first subparagraph				
168	5. Where a group includes entities established in participating Member States as well as in non-participating Member States, the	5. Where a group includes entities established in participating Member States as well as in non-participating Member States, the	5. Where a group referred to in Article 7(2), point (a) , includes entities, established in participating Member States as well as in non-	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	ECB shall represent the national competent authorities of the participating Member States for the purposes of consultation and cooperation with non-participating Member States in accordance with Article 30 of Directive 2014/59/EU.	ECB shall represent the national competent authorities of the participating Member States for the purposes of consultation and cooperation with non-participating Member States in accordance with Article 30 of Directive 2014/59/EU.	participating Member States, the ECB shall represent the national competent authorities of the participating Member States for the purposes of consultation and cooperation with non-participating Member States in accordance with Article 30 of Directive 2014/59/EU.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (15), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), second subparagraph				
169	Where a group includes entities established in participating Member States and subsidiaries established, or significant branches located, in non-participating Member States, the ECB shall communicate any decisions or measures referred to in Articles 13 to 13c relevant to the group to the competent authorities or the resolution authorities of the non-participating Member States, as appropriate.;	Where a group includes entities established in participating Member States and subsidiaries established, or significant branches located, in non-participating Member States, the ECB shall communicate any decisions or measures referred to in Articles 13 to 13c relevant to the group to the competent authorities or the resolution authorities of the non-participating Member States, as appropriate, <u>in a timely manner.</u> ;	Where a group includes entities established in participating Member States and subsidiaries established, or significant branches located, in non-participating Member States, the ECB shall communicate any decisions or measures referred to in Articles 13 to 13c relevant to the group to the competent authorities or the resolution authorities of the non-participating Member States, as appropriate.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16)				
170	(16) the following Articles 13a, 13b and 13c are inserted:	(16) the following Articles 13a, 13b and 13c are inserted:	(16) the following Articles 13a, 13b and 13c are inserted:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, first paragraph				
171	‘ Article 13a	‘ Article 13a	‘ ‘Article 13a	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, second paragraph				
172	Replacement of the senior management or management body	Replacement of the senior management or management body	Replacement of the senior management or management body	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, third paragraph				
173	For the purposes of Article 13(2), point (e), the new senior management or management body, or individual members of those bodies, shall be appointed in accordance with Union and national law and be subject to the approval of the ECB.	For the purposes of Article 13(2), point (e), the new senior management or management body, or individual members of those bodies, shall be appointed in accordance with Union and national law and be subject to the approval of the ECB.	For the purposes of Article 13(2), point (e), the new senior management or management body, or individual members of those bodies, shall be appointed in accordance with Union and national law and be subject to the approval of the ECB.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, fourth paragraph				
174	Article 13b	Article 13b	Article 13b	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, fifth paragraph				
175	Temporary administrator	Temporary administrator	Temporary administrator	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph				
176	1. For the purposes of Article 13(2), point (f), the ECB may, based on what is proportionate in the circumstances, appoint any	1. For the purposes of Article 13(2), point (f), the ECB may, based on what is proportionate in the circumstances, appoint any	1. For the purposes of Article 13(2), point (f), the ECB may, based on what is proportionate in the circumstances, appoint any	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	temporary administrator to do either of the following:	temporary administrator to do either of the following:	temporary administrator to do either of the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (a)				
177	(a) temporarily replace the management body of the entity;	(a) temporarily replace the management body of the entity;	(a) temporarily replace the management body of the entity;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (b)				
178	(b) work temporarily with the management body of the entity.	(b) work temporarily with the management body of the entity.	(b) work temporarily with the management body of the entity.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), second subparagraph				
179	The ECB shall specify its choice under points (a) or (b) at the time of appointment of the temporary administrator.	The ECB shall specify its choice under points (a) or (b) at the time of appointment of the temporary administrator.	The ECB shall specify its choice under points (a) or (b) at the time of appointment of the temporary administrator.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), third subparagraph				
180	For the purposes of the first subparagraph, point (b), the ECB shall further specify at the time of the appointment of the temporary administrator the role, duties and powers of that temporary administrator and any requirements for the management body of the entity to consult or to obtain the consent of the temporary	For the purposes of the first subparagraph, point (b), the ECB shall further specify at the time of the appointment of the temporary administrator the role, duties and powers of that temporary administrator and any requirements for the management body of the entity to consult or to obtain the consent of the temporary	For the purposes of the first subparagraph, point (b), the ECB shall further specify at the time of the appointment of the temporary administrator the role, duties and powers of that temporary administrator and any requirements for the management body of the entity to consult or to obtain the consent of the temporary	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	administrator prior to taking specific decisions or actions.	administrator prior to taking specific decisions or actions.	administrator prior to taking specific decisions or actions.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), fourth subparagraph				
181	The ECB shall make public the appointment of any temporary administrator, except where the temporary administrator does not have the power to represent the entity.	The ECB shall make public the appointment of any temporary administrator, except where the temporary administrator does not have the power to represent <u>or make decisions on behalf of</u> the entity.	The ECB shall make public the appointment of any temporary administrator, except where the temporary administrator does not have the power to represent the entity.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), fifth subparagraph				
182	Any temporary administrator shall fulfil the requirements set out in Article 91(1), (2) and (3) of Directive 2013/36/EU. The assessment by the ECB of whether the temporary administrator complies with those requirements shall be an integral part of the decision to appoint that temporary administrator.	Any temporary administrator shall fulfil the requirements set out in Article 91(1), (2) and (3) (8) of Directive 2013/36/EU. The assessment by the ECB of whether the temporary administrator complies with those requirements shall be an integral part of the decision to appoint that temporary administrator.	Any temporary administrator shall possess sufficient knowledge, skills and experience to perform their duties and shall fulfil the requirements set out in Article 91(1), (2) and (3) 91(2) and (2a) of Directive 2013/36/EU. The assessment by the ECB of whether the temporary administrator possesses such knowledge, skills and experience and complies with those requirements shall be an integral part of the decision to appoint that temporary administrator.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)				
183				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	2. The ECB shall specify the powers of the temporary administrator at the time of his or her appointment, based on what is proportionate in the circumstances. Such powers may include some or all of the powers of the management body of the entity, under the statutes of the entity and under national law, including the power to exercise some or all of the administrative functions of the management body of the entity. The powers of the temporary administrator in relation to the entity shall comply with the applicable company law.	2. The ECB shall specify the powers of the temporary administrator at the time of his or her appointment, based on what is proportionate in the circumstances. Such powers may include some or all of the powers of the management body of the entity, under the statutes of the entity and under national law, including the power to exercise some or all of the administrative functions of the management body of the entity. The powers of the temporary administrator in relation to the entity shall comply with the applicable company law. <u>Such powers may be adjusted in the event of a change in circumstances by the ECB.</u>	2. The ECB shall specify the powers of the temporary administrator at the time of his or her appointment, based on what is proportionate in the circumstances. Such powers may include some or all of the powers of the management body of the entity, under the statutes of the entity and under national law, including the power to exercise some or all of the administrative functions of the management body of the entity. The powers of the temporary administrator in relation to the entity shall comply with the applicable company law.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), first subparagraph				
184	3. The ECB shall specify the role and functions of the temporary administrator at the time of appointment. Such role and functions may include all of the following:	3. The ECB shall specify the role and functions of the temporary administrator at the time of appointment. Such role and functions may include all of the following:	3. The ECB shall specify the role and functions of the temporary administrator at the time of appointment. Such role and functions may include all of the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), first subparagraph, point (a)				
185	(a) ascertaining the financial position of the entity;	(a) ascertaining the financial position of the entity;	(a) ascertaining the financial position of the entity;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), first subparagraph, point (b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
186	(b) managing the business or part of the business of the entity to preserve or restore its financial position;	(b) managing the business or part of the business of the entity to preserve or restore its financial position;	(b) managing the business or part of the business of the entity to preserve or restore its financial position;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), first subparagraph, point (c)				
187	(c) taking measures to restore the sound and prudent management of the business of the entity.	(c) taking measures to restore the sound and prudent management of the business of the entity.	(c) taking measures to restore the sound and prudent management of the business of the entity.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), first subparagraph, point (d)				
187a			(d) ensuring compliance of the institution or entity referred to in Article 1(1), points (b), (c) or (d) with any requests pursuant to Article 13c(3), subparagraph 2, Article 13c(4) and (5).	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), second subparagraph				
188	The ECB shall specify any limits on the role and functions of the temporary administrator at the time of his or her appointment.	The ECB shall specify any limits on the role and functions of the temporary administrator at the time of his or her appointment.	The ECB shall specify any limits on the role and functions of the temporary administrator at the time of his or her appointment.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)				
189	4. The ECB shall have the exclusive power to appoint and remove any temporary	4. The ECB shall have the exclusive power to appoint and remove any temporary	4. The ECB shall have the exclusive power to appoint and remove any temporary	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	administrator. The ECB may remove a temporary administrator at any time and for any reason. The ECB may vary the terms of appointment of a temporary administrator at any time subject to this Article.	administrator. The ECB may remove a temporary administrator at any time and for any reason. The ECB may vary the terms of appointment of a temporary administrator at any time subject to this Article.	administrator. The ECB may remove a temporary administrator at any time and for any reason. The ECB may vary the terms of appointment of a temporary administrator at any time subject to this Article.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), first subparagraph				
190	5. The ECB may require that certain acts of a temporary administrator be subject to the prior consent of the ECB. The ECB shall specify any such requirements at the time of appointment of the temporary administrator or at the time of any variation of the terms of appointment of the temporary administrator.	5. The ECB may require that certain acts of a temporary administrator be subject to the prior consent of the ECB. The ECB shall specify any such requirements at the time of appointment of the temporary administrator or at the time of any variation of the terms of appointment of the temporary administrator.	5. The ECB may require that certain acts of a temporary administrator be subject to the prior consent of the ECB. The ECB shall specify any such requirements at the time of appointment of the temporary administrator or at the time of any variation of the terms of appointment of the temporary administrator.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), second subparagraph				
191	In any case, the temporary administrator may exercise the power to convene a general meeting of the shareholders of the entity and to set the agenda of such a meeting only with the prior consent of the ECB.	In any case, the temporary administrator may exercise the power to convene a general meeting of the shareholders of the entity and to set the agenda of such a meeting only with the prior consent of the ECB.	In any case, the temporary administrator may exercise the power to convene a general meeting of the shareholders of the entity and to set the agenda of such a meeting only with the prior consent of the ECB.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)				
192				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	6. At the request of the ECB, the temporary administrator shall draw up reports on the financial position of the entity and on the acts performed in the course of his or her appointment, at intervals set by the ECB, and in any case at the end of his or her mandate.	6. At the request of the ECB, the temporary administrator shall draw up reports on the financial position of the entity and on the acts performed in the course of his or her appointment, at intervals set by the ECB, <u>at least once, after the first six months have elapsed</u> , and in any case at the end of his or her mandate.	6. At the request of the ECB, the temporary administrator shall draw up reports on the financial position of the entity and on the acts performed in the course of his or her appointment, at intervals set by the ECB, and in any case at the end of his or her mandate.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7)				
193	7. The temporary administrator shall be appointed for maximum 1 year. That period may be exceptionally renewed if the conditions for appointing the temporary administrator continue to be met. The ECB shall determine those conditions and shall justify any renewal of the appointment of the temporary administrator to the shareholders.	7. The temporary administrator shall be appointed for <u>a</u> maximum <u>of</u> 1 year. That period may be exceptionally renewed <u>once</u> if the conditions for appointing the temporary administrator continue to be met. The ECB shall determine those conditions and shall justify any renewal of the appointment of the temporary administrator to the shareholders.	7. The temporary administrator shall be appointed for maximum 1 year. That period may be exceptionally renewed if the conditions for appointing the temporary administrator continue to be met. The ECB shall determine those conditions and shall justify any renewal of the appointment of the temporary administrator to the shareholders.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (8)				
194	8. Subject to this Article, the appointment of a temporary administrator shall not prejudice the rights of the shareholders laid down in Union or national company law.	8. Subject to this Article, the appointment of a temporary administrator shall not prejudice the rights of the shareholders laid down in Union or national company law.	8. Subject to this Article, the appointment of a temporary administrator shall not prejudice the rights of the shareholders laid down in Union or national company law.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (9)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
195	9. A temporary administrator appointed pursuant to paragraphs 1 to 8 of this Article shall not be deemed to be a shadow director or a de facto director under national law.	9. A temporary administrator appointed pursuant to paragraphs 1 to 8 of this Article shall not be deemed to be a shadow director or a de facto director under national law.	9. A temporary administrator appointed pursuant to paragraphs 1 to 8 of this Article shall not be deemed to be a shadow director or a de facto director under national law.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, fifteenth paragraph				
196	Article 13c	Article 13c	Article 13c	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, sixteenth paragraph				
197	Preparation for resolution	Preparation for resolution	Preparation for resolution	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph				
198	1. For the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(2), and the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met, the ECB or national competent authorities shall notify the Board without delay of any of the following:	1. For the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(2), and the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met, the ECB or national competent authorities shall notify the Board without delay of any of the following:	1. For the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(2), and the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met, the ECB or national competent authorities shall notify the Board without delay of any of the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (a)				
199	(a) any of the measures referred to in Article 16(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 or Article 104(1) of	(a) any of the measures referred to in Article 16(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 or Article 104(1) of	(a) any of the measures referred to in Article 16(2) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013 or Article 104(1) of	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Directive 2013/36/EU they require an entity or group to take;	Directive 2013/36/EU they require an entity or group to take <u>that aim to address a deterioration in the situation of that entity or group</u> ;	Directive 2013/36/EU they take or require an entity or group to take;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (b)				
200	(b) where supervisory activity shows that the conditions laid down in Article 13(1) of this Regulation or Article 27(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU are met in relation to an entity or group, the assessment that those conditions are met, irrespective of any early intervention measure;	(b) where supervisory activity shows that the conditions laid down in Article 13(1) of this Regulation or Article 27(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU are met in relation to an entity or group, the assessment that those conditions are met, irrespective of any early intervention measure;	(b) where that supervisory activity shows that the conditions laid down in Article 13(1) of this Regulation or Article 27(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU are met in relation to an entity or group, the assessment that those conditions are met, irrespective of any early intervention measure;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (c)				
201	(c) the application of any of the early intervention measures referred to in Article 13 of this Regulation or Article 27 of Directive 2014/59/EU.	(c) the application of any of the early intervention measures referred to in Article 13 of this Regulation or Article 27 of Directive 2014/59/EU.	(c) the application of any of the early intervention measures referred to in Article 13 of this Regulation or Article 27 of Directive 2014/59/EU.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), second subparagraph				
202	The Board shall notify the Commission of notification it has received pursuant to the first subparagraph.	The Board shall notify the Commission of notification it has received pursuant to the first subparagraph.	The Board shall notify the Commission of notification it has received pursuant to the first subparagraph.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), third subparagraph				
203				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall closely monitor, in cooperation with the Board, the situation of the entities and groups referred to in the first subparagraph and their compliance with the measures referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a), that aim to address a deterioration in the situation of those entities and groups and with the early intervention measures referred to in the first subparagraph, point (c).	The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall closely monitor, in <u>close</u> cooperation with the Board, the situation of the entities and groups referred to in the first subparagraph and their compliance with the measures referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a), that aim to address a deterioration in the situation of those entities and groups and with the early intervention measures referred to in the first subparagraph, point (c).	The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall closely monitor, in cooperation with the Board, the situation of the entities and groups referred to in the first subparagraph and their compliance with the measures referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a), that aim to address a deterioration in the situation of those entities and groups and with the early intervention measures referred to in the first subparagraph, point (c).	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph				
204	2. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall notify the Board as early as possible where they consider that there is a material risk that one or more of the circumstances referred to in Article 18(4) would apply in relation to an entity as referred to in Article 7(2), or an entity as referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met. That notification shall contain:	2. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall notify the Board as early as possible where they consider that there is a material risk that one or more of the circumstances referred to in Article 18(4) would apply in relation to an entity as referred to in Article 7(2), or an entity as referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met. That notification shall contain:	2. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall notify the Board as early as possible where they consider that there is a material risk that one or more of the circumstances referred to in Article 18(4) would apply in relation to an entity as referred to in Article 7(2), or an entity as referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met. That notification shall contain:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph, point (a)				
205	(a) the reasons for the notification;	(a) the reasons for the notification;	(a) the reasons for the notification;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph, point (b)				
206	(b) an overview of the measures which would prevent the failure of the entity within a reasonable timeframe, their expected impact on the entity as regards the circumstances referred to in Article 18(4) and the expected timeframe for the implementation of those measures.	(b) an overview of the measures which would prevent the failure of the entity within a reasonable timeframe, their expected impact on the entity as regards the circumstances referred to in Article 18(4) and the expected timeframe for the implementation of those measures.	(b) an overview of the potential measures which would prevent the failure of the institution or entity within a reasonable timeframe, their expected impact on the institution or entity as regards the circumstances referred to in Article 18(4) and the expected timeframe for the implementation of those measures.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), second subparagraph				
206a			The notification in paragraph 1 shall not affect any alternative private sector measure, including measures by an IPS, that would prevent the failure or the likely failure of the institution within a reasonable timeframe.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), second subparagraph				
207	After having received the notification referred to in the first subparagraph, the Board shall assess, in close cooperation with the ECB or the relevant national competent authority, what constitutes a reasonable timeframe for the purposes of the assessment of the condition referred to in Article 18(1), point (b), taking into	After having received the notification referred to in the first subparagraph, the Board shall assess, in close cooperation with the ECB or the relevant national competent authority, what constitutes a reasonable timeframe for the purposes of the assessment of the condition referred to in Article 18(1), point (b), taking into	After having received the notification referred to in the first subparagraph, the Board shall assess, in close cooperation with the ECB or the relevant national competent authority, what constitutes a reasonable timeframe for the purposes of the assessment of the condition referred to in Article 18(1), point (b), taking .	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	account the speed of the deterioration of the conditions of the entity, the need to implement effectively the resolution strategy and any other relevant considerations. The Board shall communicate that assessment to the ECB or to the relevant national competent authority as early as possible.	account the speed of the deterioration of the conditions of the entity, the <u>potential impact on the financial system, on the protection of depositors and on the preservation of client funds, the risk that a prolonged process increases the overall costs for customers and the economy, the</u> need to implement effectively the resolution strategy and any other relevant considerations. The Board shall communicate that assessment to the ECB or to the relevant national competent authority as early as possible.	Such timeframe may be reassessed on a continuous basis and adjusted to the circumstances of the case and shall take into account the speed of the deterioration of the conditions of the entity, the need to implement effectively the resolution strategy and any other relevant considerations. The Board shall communicate that assessment to the ECB or to the relevant national competent authority as early as possible.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), third subparagraph				
208	Following the notification referred to in the first subparagraph, the ECB or the relevant national competent authority and the Board shall, in close cooperation, monitor the situation of the entity, the implementation of the any relevant measures within their expected timeframe and any other relevant developments. For that purpose, the Board and the ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall meet regularly, with a frequency set by the Board considering the circumstances of the case. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority and the Board shall	Following the notification referred to in the first subparagraph, the ECB or the relevant national competent authority and the Board shall, in close cooperation <u>with the Board</u> , monitor the situation of the entity, the implementation of the any relevant measures within their expected timeframe and any other relevant developments. For that purpose, the Board and the ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall meet regularly, with a frequency set by the Board considering the circumstances of the case. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority and	Following the notification referred to in the first subparagraph, the ECB or the relevant national competent authority and the Board shall, in close cooperation, monitor the situation of the entity, the implementation of the any relevant measures within their expected timeframe and any other relevant developments. For that purpose, the Board and the ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall meet regularly, with a frequency set by the Board considering the circumstances of the case. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority and the Board and shall	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	provide each other with any relevant information without delay.	the Board shall provide each other with any relevant information without delay.	provide each other with any relevant information without delay.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), fourth subparagraph				
209	The Board shall notify the Commission of any information it has received pursuant to the first subparagraph.	The Board shall notify the Commission of any information it has received pursuant to the first subparagraph.	The Board shall notify the Commission of any information it has received pursuant to the first subparagraph.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), first subparagraph				
210	3. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall provide the Board with all the information requested by the Board that is necessary for all of the following:	3. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall provide the Board with all the information requested by the Board that is necessary for all of the following:	3. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall provide the Board with all the information requested by the Board that is necessary for all of the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), first subparagraph, point (a)				
211	(a) updating the resolution plan and preparing for the possible resolution of an entity as referred to in Article 7(2), or an entity as referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met;	(a) updating the resolution plan and preparing for the possible resolution of an entity as referred to in Article 7(2), or an entity as referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met;	(a) updating the resolution plan and preparing for the possible resolution of an entity as referred to in Article 7(2), or an entity as referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), first subparagraph, point (b)				
212				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(b) carrying out the valuation referred to in Article 20(1) to (15).	(b) carrying out the valuation referred to in Article 20(1) to (15).	(b) carrying out the valuation referred to in Article 20(1) to (15).	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), second subparagraph				
213	Where such information is not already available to the ECB or the national competent authorities, the Board and the ECB and such national competent authorities shall cooperate and coordinate to obtain that information. For that purpose, the ECB and the national competent authorities shall have the power to require the entity to provide such information, including through on-site inspections, and to provide that information to the Board.	Where such information is not already available to the ECB or the national competent authorities, the Board and the ECB and such national competent authorities shall cooperate and coordinate to obtain that information. For that purpose, the ECB and the national competent authorities shall have the power to require the entity to provide such information, including through on-site inspections, and to provide that information to the Board.	Where such information is not already available to the ECB or the national competent authorities, the Board and the ECB and such national competent authorities shall cooperate and coordinate to obtain that information. For that purpose, the ECB, the Board , and the national competent authorities shall have the power to require the entity to provide such information, including through on-site inspections, and to provide each other with that information to the Board .	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)				
214	4. The Board shall have the power to market to potential purchasers, or make arrangements for such marketing, the entity referred to in Article 7(2), or the entity referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met or require the entity to do so, for the following purposes:	4. The Board shall have the power to market to potential purchasers, or make arrangements for such marketing, the entity referred to in Article 7(2), or the entity referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met or require the entity to do so, for the following purposes:	4. The Board powers of resolution authorities shall have include the power to market to potential purchasers, or make arrangements for such marketing, the entity referred to in Article 7(2), or the institution or entity referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met 1(1), points (b), (c) or (d), to potential purchasers,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			or require the institution or entity to do so, for the following purposes:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4), point (a)				
215	(a) to prepare for the resolution of that entity, subject to the conditions specified in Article 39(2) of Directive 2014/59/EU and the requirements of professional secrecy laid down in Article 88 of this Regulation;	(a) to prepare for the resolution of that entity, subject to the conditions specified in Article 39(2) of Directive 2014/59/EU and the requirements of professional secrecy laid down in Article 88 of this Regulation;	(a) to prepare for the resolution of that entity, subject to the conditions specified in Article 39(2) of Directive 2014/59/EU and the requirements of professional secrecy laid down in Article 88 of this Regulation;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4), point (b)				
216	(b) to inform the assessment by the Board of the condition referred to in Article 18(1), point (b), of this Regulation.	(b) to inform the assessment by the Board of the condition referred to in Article 18(1), point (b), of this Regulation.	(b) to inform the assessment by the Board of the condition referred to in Article 18(1), point (b), of this Regulation.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a), second subparagraph				
216a			Where, in the exercise of the power referred to in the first subparagraph, the Board decides to directly market to potential purchasers, it shall have due regard to the circumstances of the case, in particular any preventive measures that may potentially be taken by a deposit guarantee scheme or IPS, and to the potential impact of the exercise of	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			that power on the entity's overall position.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4a)				
216b		<u><i>4a. Where, in the exercise of the power referred to in paragraph 4, the Board decides to directly market the entity concerned to potential purchasers, it shall have due regard to the circumstances of the case and the potential impact that the exercise of that power might have on the entity's overall position.</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)				
217	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, the Board shall have the power to:	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, the Board shall have the power to:	5. For the purposes of paragraph 4, the Board shall have the power to:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), point (a)				
218	(a) request the entity concerned to put in place a digital platform for sharing the information that is necessary for the marketing of that entity with potential purchasers or with advisors and valuers engaged by the Board;	(a) request the entity concerned to put in place a digital platform for sharing the information that is necessary for the marketing of that entity with potential purchasers or with advisors and valuers engaged by the Board;	(a) request the entity concerned to put in place a digital platform for sharing the information that is necessary for the marketing of that entity with potential purchasers or with advisors and valuers engaged by the Board; subject to Article 88 of this Regulation.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), point (b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
219	(b) require the relevant national resolution authority to draft a preliminary resolution scheme for the entity concerned.	(b) require the relevant national resolution authority to draft a preliminary resolution scheme for the entity concerned.	(b) require the relevant national resolution authority to draft a preliminary resolution scheme for the entity concerned.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), second subparagraph				
219a		<u><i>Where the Board exercises its power under the first subparagraph, point (b), of this paragraph, Article 88 shall apply.</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)				
220	6. The determination that the conditions laid down in Article 13(1) of this Regulation or Article 27(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU are met and the prior adoption of early intervention measures are not necessary conditions for the Board to prepare for the resolution of the entity or to exercise the powers referred to in the paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Article.	6. The determination that the conditions laid down in Article 13(1) of this Regulation or Article 27(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU are met and the prior adoption of early intervention measures are not necessary conditions for the Board to prepare for the resolution of the entity or to exercise the powers referred to in the paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Article.	6. The determination that the conditions laid down in Article 13(1) of this Regulation or Article 27(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU are met and The prior adoption of early intervention measures are not notification by the competent authority in accordance with the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 of this Article is not a necessary condition for the Board to prepare for the resolution of the entity or to exercise the powers referred to in the paragraphs 3, 4 and 5 of this Article.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7)				
221				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	7. The Board shall inform the Commission, the ECB, the relevant national competent authorities and the relevant national resolution authorities of any action taken pursuant to paragraphs 4 and 5 without delay.	7. The Board shall inform the Commission, the ECB, the relevant national competent authorities and the relevant national resolution authorities of any action taken pursuant to paragraphs 4 and 5 without delay.	7. The Board shall inform the Commission, the ECB, the relevant national competent authorities and the relevant national resolution authorities of any action taken pursuant to paragraphs 3, 4 and 5 without delay.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (8), first subparagraph				
222	8. The ECB, the national competent authorities, the Board and the relevant national resolution authorities shall closely cooperate:	8. The ECB, the national competent authorities, the Board and the relevant national resolution authorities shall closely cooperate:	8. The ECB, the national competent authorities, the Board and the relevant national resolution authorities shall closely cooperate:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (8), first subparagraph, point (a)				
223	(a) when considering taking the measures referred to in paragraph 1, first subparagraph, point (a) that aim to address a deterioration in the situation of an entity and group, and the measures referred to in paragraph 1, first subparagraph, point (c);	(a) when considering taking the measures referred to in paragraph 1, first subparagraph, point (a) that aim to address a deterioration in the situation of an entity and group, and the measures referred to in paragraph 1, first subparagraph, point (c);	(a) when considering taking the measures referred to in paragraph 1, first subparagraph, point (a) that aim to address a deterioration in the situation of an entity and group, and the measures referred to in paragraph 1, first subparagraph, point (c);	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (8), first subparagraph, point (b)				
224	(b) when considering taking any of the actions referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5;	(b) when considering taking any of the actions referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5;	(b) when considering taking any of the actions referred to in paragraphs 3, 4 and 5;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (8), first subparagraph, point (c)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
225	(c) during the implementation of the actions referred to in points (a) and (b) of this subparagraph.	(c) during the implementation of the actions referred to in points (a) and (b) of this subparagraph.	(c) during the implementation of the actions referred to in points (a) and (b) of this subparagraph.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (16), amending provision, numbered paragraph (8), second subparagraph				
226	The ECB, the national competent authorities, the Board and the relevant national resolution authorities shall ensure that those measures and actions are consistent, coordinated and effective.;	The ECB, the national competent authorities, the Board and the relevant national resolution authorities shall ensure that those measures and actions are consistent, coordinated and effective.;	The ECB, the national competent authorities, the Board and the relevant national resolution authorities shall ensure that those measures and actions are consistent, coordinated and effective.;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (17)				
227	(17) in Article 14(2), points (c) and (d) are replaced by the following:	(17) in Article 14(2), points (c) and (d) are replaced by the following:	(17) in Article 14(2), points (e) and (d) are point (c) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (17), amending provision, numbered paragraph (c)				
228	(c) to protect public funds by minimising reliance on extraordinary public financial support, in particular when provided from the budget of a Member State;	(c) to protect public funds by minimising reliance on extraordinary public financial support, in particular when provided from the budget of a Member State;	(c) to protect public funds by minimising reliance on extraordinary public financial support, in particular when provided from the budget of a Member State;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (17), amending provision, numbered paragraph (d)				
229				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(d) to protect depositors while minimising losses for deposit guarantee schemes, and to protect investors covered by Directive 97/9/EC;;	(d) to protect depositors while minimising losses for deposit guarantee schemes <u>covered deposits and, to the extent possible, also the uncovered part of eligible deposits of natural persons and micro, small and medium-sized enterprises</u> , and to protect investors covered by Directive 97/9/EC;;	<i>deleted</i>	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (18)</i>				
230	(18) in Article 16, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(18) in Article 16, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(18) in Article 16, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph</i>				
231	2. The Board shall take a resolution action in relation to a parent undertaking as referred to in Article 2, point (b), where the conditions laid down in Article 18(1) are met.	2. The Board shall take a resolution action in relation to a parent undertaking as referred to in Article 2, point (b), where the conditions laid down in Article 18(1) are met.	2. The Board shall, considering the need to implement effectively the resolution strategy , take a resolution action in relation to a parent undertaking as referred to in Article 2, point (b), where the conditions laid down in Article 18(1) are met.	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), second subparagraph</i>				
232	For those purposes, a parent undertaking as referred to Article 2, point (b), shall be deemed to be	For those purposes, a parent undertaking as referred to Article 2, point (b), shall be deemed to be	For those purposes, a parent undertaking as referred to Article 2, point (b), shall be deemed to be	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	failing or likely to fail in any of the following circumstances:	failing or likely to fail in any of the following circumstances:	failing or likely to fail in any of the following circumstances:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), second subparagraph, point (a)				
233	(a) the parent undertaking meets one or more of the conditions laid down in Article 18(4), points (b), (c) or (d);	(a) the parent undertaking meets one or more of the conditions laid down in Article 18(4), points (b), (c) or (d);	(a) the parent undertaking meets one or more of the conditions laid down in Article 18(4), points (b), (c) or (d);	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (18), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), second subparagraph, point (b)				
234	(b) the parent undertaking infringes materially, or there are objective elements that show that the parent undertaking will, in the near future, infringe materially, the applicable requirements laid down in Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 or in the national provisions that transpose Directive 2013/36/EU.;	(b) the parent undertaking infringes materially, or there are objective elements that show that the parent undertaking will, in the near future, infringe materially, the applicable requirements laid down in Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 or in the national provisions that transpose Directive 2013/36/EU.;	(b) the parent undertaking infringes materially, or there are objective elements that show that the parent undertaking will, in the near future, infringe materially, the applicable requirements laid down in Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 or in the national provisions that transpose Directive 2013/36/EU.;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)				
235	(19) Article 18 is amended as follows:	(19) Article 18 is amended as follows:	(19) Article 18 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(a)				
236	(a) paragraphs 1, 1a, 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	(a) paragraphs 1, 1a, 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	(a) paragraphs 1, 1a, 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph				
237	<p>1. The Board shall adopt a resolution scheme pursuant to paragraph 6 in relation to the entities referred to in Article 7(2), and to the entities referred to in Article 7(4), point (b) and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met, only when it has determined, in its executive session, upon receiving a communication pursuant to the second subparagraph or on its own initiative, that all of the following conditions are met:</p>	<p>1. The Board shall adopt a resolution scheme pursuant to paragraph 6 in relation to the entities referred to in Article 7(2), and to the entities referred to in Article 7(4), point (b) and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met, only when it has determined, in its executive session, upon receiving a communication pursuant to the second subparagraph or on its own initiative, that all of the following conditions are met:</p>	<p>1. The Board shall, considering the need to implement effectively the resolution strategy, adopt a resolution scheme pursuant to paragraph 6 in relation to the entities referred to in Article 7(2), and to the entities referred to in Article 7(4), point (b) and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met, only when it has determined, in its executive session, upon receiving a communication pursuant to the second subparagraph or on its own initiative, that all of the following conditions are met:</p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (a)				
238	(a) the entity is failing or is likely to fail;	(a) the entity is failing or is likely to fail;	(a) the entity is failing or is likely to fail;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (b)				
239	(b) having regard to the timing, the need to implement effectively the resolution strategy and other relevant circumstances, there is no reasonable prospect that any alternative private sector measure, including measures by an IPS, supervisory action, early	(b) having regard to the timing, the need to implement effectively the resolution strategy and other relevant circumstances, there is no reasonable prospect that any alternative private sector measure, including measures by an IPS, supervisory action, early	(b) having regard to the timing, the need to implement effectively the resolution strategy and other relevant circumstances, there is no reasonable prospect that any alternative private sector measure, including measures by an IPS, supervisory action, early	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	intervention measures, or the write down or conversion of relevant capital instruments and eligible liabilities as referred to in Article 21(1), taken in respect of the entity would prevent the failure of the entity within a reasonable timeframe;	intervention measures, or the write down or conversion of relevant capital instruments and eligible liabilities as referred to in Article 21(1), taken in respect of the entity would prevent the failure of the entity <u>from failing or being likely to fail</u> within a reasonable timeframe;	intervention measures, or the write down or conversion of relevant capital instruments and eligible liabilities as referred to in Article 21(1), taken in respect of the entity would prevent the failure of the entity within a reasonable timeframe;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (c)				
240	(c) a resolution action is necessary in the public interest pursuant to paragraph 5.	(c) a resolution action is necessary in the public interest pursuant to paragraph 5.	(c) a resolution action is necessary in the public interest pursuant to paragraph 5.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), second subparagraph				
241	The assessment of the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a), shall be made by the ECB for the entities referred to in Article 7(2), point (a), or by the relevant national competent authority for the entities referred to in Article 7(2), point (b), Article 7(3), second subparagraph, Article 7(4), point (b) and Article 7(5), after having consulted the Board. The Board, in its executive session, may make such an assessment only after having informed the ECB or the relevant national competent authority of its intention to make such an assessment and only if the	The assessment of the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a), shall be made by the ECB for the entities referred to in Article 7(2), point (a), or by the relevant national competent authority for the entities referred to in Article 7(2), point (b), Article 7(3), second subparagraph, Article 7(4), point (b) and Article 7(5), after having consulted the Board. The Board, in its executive session, may make such an assessment only after having informed the ECB or the relevant national competent authority of its intention to make such an assessment and only if the	The assessment of the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a), shall be made by the ECB for the entities referred to in Article 7(2), point (a), or by the relevant national competent authority for the entities referred to in Article 7(2), point (b), Article 7(3), second subparagraph, Article 7(4), point (b) and Article 7(5), after having consulted the Board and, having regard to the timing and where necessary, after consulting the IPS of which the institution is member. The Board, in its executive session, may make such an assessment only after having	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	ECB or the relevant national competent authority, within three calendar days of receipt of that information, do not make such an assessment themselves. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall, without delay, provide the Board with any relevant information that the Board requests to inform its assessment, before or after being informed by the Board of its intention to make the assessment of the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a).	ECB or the relevant national competent authority, within three calendar days of receipt of that information, do not make such an assessment themselves. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall, without delay, provide the Board with any relevant information that the Board requests to inform its assessment, before or after being informed by the Board of its intention to make the assessment of the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a).	informed the ECB or the relevant national competent authority of its intention to make such an assessment and only if the ECB or the relevant national competent authority, within three calendar days of receipt of that information, do not make such an assessment themselves. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall, without delay, provide the Board with any relevant information that the Board requests to inform its assessment, before or after being informed by the Board of its intention to make the assessment of the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a).	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), third subparagraph				
242	Where the ECB or the relevant national competent authority has assessed that the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a), is met in relation to an entity as referred to in the first subparagraph, they shall communicate that assessment to the Commission and to the Board without delay.	Where the ECB or the relevant national competent authority has assessed that the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a), is met in relation to an entity as referred to in the first subparagraph, they shall communicate that assessment to the Commission and to the Board without delay.	Where the ECB or the relevant national competent authority has assessed that the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a), is met in relation to an entity as referred to in the first subparagraph, they shall communicate that assessment to the Commission and to the Board without delay.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), fourth subparagraph				
243				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	<p>The assessment of the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (b), met shall be made by the Board, in its executive session and in close cooperation with the ECB or the relevant national competent authority. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall, without delay, provide the Board with any relevant information that the Board requests to inform its assessment. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority may also inform the Board that it considers the condition laid down in the first subparagraph, point (b), to be met.</p>	<p>The assessment of the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (b), met shall be made by the Board, in its executive session and in close cooperation with the ECB or the relevant national competent authority, <u>after consulting, without delay, a designated authority of the DGS, and, where appropriate, an IPS of which the institution is a member. The consultation with the IPS shall include a consideration of the availability of measures by the IPS that could prevent the failure of the institution within a reasonable timeframe.</u> The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall, without delay, provide the Board with any relevant information that the Board requests to inform its assessment. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority may also inform the Board that it considers the condition laid down in the first subparagraph, point (b), to be met.</p>	<p>The assessment of the condition referred to in the first subparagraph, point (b), met shall be made by the Board, in its executive session and in close cooperation with the ECB or the relevant national competent authority, and where relevant, after consulting the IPS of which the institution is a member, without delay. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall, without delay, provide the Board with any relevant information that the Board requests to inform its assessment. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority mayshall also inform the Board thatwhen it considers the condition laid down in the first subparagraph, point (b), to be met after consulting the IPS where necessary.</p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)				
244	<p>1a. The Board may adopt a resolution scheme in accordance with paragraph 1 in relation to a central body and all credit institutions permanently affiliated to it that are part of the same resolution group where the central</p>	<p>1a. The Board mayshall adopt a resolution scheme in accordance with paragraph 1 in relation to a central body and all credit institutions permanently affiliated to it that are part of the same resolution group <u>only</u> where the</p>	<p>1a. The Board may adopt a resolution scheme in accordance with paragraph 1 in relation to a central body and all credit institutions or financial institutions permanently affiliated to it that are part of the same resolution group</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	body and all credit institutions permanently affiliated to it, or the resolution group to which they belong, comply as a whole with the conditions laid down in paragraph 1, first subparagraph.	central body and all credit institutions permanently affiliated to it, or the resolution group to which they belong, comply as a whole with the conditions laid down in paragraph 1, first subparagraph.	where the central body and all credit institutions or all financial institutions permanently affiliated to it, or the resolution group to which they belong, comply as a whole with the conditions laid down in paragraph 1, first subparagraph.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)				
245	2. Without prejudice to cases where the ECB has decided to exercise directly supervisory tasks relating to credit institutions pursuant to Article 6(5), point (b) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013, in the event of receipt of a communication pursuant to paragraph 1 in relation to an entity or group as referred to in Article 7(3), the Board shall communicate its assessment as referred to paragraph 1, fourth subparagraph, to the ECB or the relevant national competent authority without delay.	2. Without prejudice to cases where the ECB has decided to exercise directly supervisory tasks relating to credit institutions pursuant to Article 6(5), point (b) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013, in the event of receipt of a communication pursuant to paragraph 1 in relation to an entity or group as referred to in Article 7(3), the Board shall communicate its assessment as referred to paragraph 1, fourth subparagraph, to the ECB or the relevant national competent authority without <u>any</u> delay.	2. Without prejudice to cases where the ECB has decided to exercise directly supervisory tasks relating to credit institutions pursuant to Article 6(5), point (b) of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013, in the event of receipt of a communication pursuant to paragraph 1 in relation to an entity or group as referred to in Article 7(3), the Board shall communicate its assessment as referred to paragraph 1, fourth subparagraph, to the ECB or the relevant national competent authority without delay.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)				
246	3. The previous adoption of a measure pursuant to Article 16 of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013, to Article 27 of Directive 2014/59/EU, to Article 13 of this Regulation or to Article 104 of Directive	3. The previous adoption of a measure pursuant to Article 16 of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013, to Article 27 of Directive 2014/59/EU, to Article 13 of this Regulation or to Article 104 of Directive	3. The previous adoption of a measure pursuant to Article 16 of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013, to Article 27 of Directive 2014/59/EU, to Article 13 of this Regulation or to Article 104 of Directive	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	2013/36/EU shall not be a condition for taking a resolution action.;	2013/36/EU shall not be a condition for taking a resolution action.;	2013/36/EU shall not be a condition for taking a resolution action.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(b)				
247	(b) paragraph 4 is amended as follows:	(b) paragraph 4 is amended as follows:	(b) paragraph 4 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(b)(i)				
248	(i) in the first subparagraph, point (d) is replaced by the following:	(i) in the first subparagraph, point (d) is replaced by the following:	(i) in the first subparagraph, point (d) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(b)(i), amending provision, numbered paragraph (d)				
249	(d) extraordinary public financial support is required except where such support is granted in one of the forms referred to in Article 18a(1);	(d) extraordinary public financial support is required except where such support is granted in one of the forms referred to in Article 18a(1);	(d) extraordinary public financial support is required except where such support is granted in one of the forms referred to in Article 18a(1)’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(b)(ii)				
250	(ii) the second and third subparagraphs are deleted;	(ii) the second and third subparagraphs are deleted;	(ii) the second and third subparagraphs are deleted;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(c)				
251	(c) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 5 is replaced by the following:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), first subparagraph				
252	<p>5. For the purposes of paragraph 1, point (c), a resolution action shall be treated as in the public interest where that resolution action is necessary for the achievement of, and is proportionate to, one or more of the resolution objectives referred to in Article 14 and where winding up of the institution under normal insolvency proceedings would not meet those resolution objectives more effectively.</p>	<p>5. For the purposes of paragraph 1, point (c), a resolution action shall be treated as in the public interest where that resolution action is necessary for the achievement of, and is proportionate to, one or more of the resolution objectives referred to in Article 14 and where winding up of the institution under normal insolvency proceedings would not meet those resolution objectives more effectively.</p>	<p>5. For the purposes of paragraph 1, point (c), In order to determine whether a resolution action shall be treated as in the public interest where that resolution action is necessary for the achievement of, and is proportionate to, one or more purposes of paragraph 1, point (c), the Board shall, in a first stage, assess whether any of the resolution objectives referred to in Article 14 and where winding up of would be at risk in case the institution would be wound up under normal insolvency proceedings. Resolution action shall not be in the public interest if none of the would not meet those resolution objectives more effectively is at risk in case the institution is wound up under normal insolvency proceedings.</p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), first subparagraph a				
252a		<p><u><i>Resolution action shall be presumed not to be in the public interest for the purposes of paragraph 1, point (c), of this Article where the resolution authority has decided to apply</i></u></p>		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<p><u>simplified obligations to an institution, pursuant to Article 4. The presumption shall be rebuttable and shall not apply where the resolution authority assesses that one or more of the resolution objectives would be at risk if the institution were to be wound up under normal insolvency proceedings.</u></p>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), second subparagraph				
253	<p>When carrying out the assessment referred to in the first subparagraph, the Board, based on the information available to it at the time of that assessment, shall consider and compare all extraordinary public financial support that can reasonably be expected to be granted to the entity, both in the event of resolution and in the event of winding up in accordance with the applicable national law.;</p>	<p>When carrying out the assessment referred to in the first subparagraph, the Board, based on the information available to it at the time of that assessment, shall consider<u>evaluate</u> and compare all extraordinary public financial support that can reasonably be expected to be granted to the entity, both in the event of resolution and in the event of winding up in accordance with the applicable national law.;</p>	<p>When carrying outWhere the outcome of the assessment referred to in the first subparagraph concludes that one or more of the resolution objectives is at risk in case the institution would be wound up under normal insolvency proceedings, the Board shall, in a second stage, conclude that a resolution action is in the, based on the information available to it at the time of that assessment, shall consider and compare all extraordinary public financial support that can reasonably be expected to be granted to the entity, both in the event of interest where the resolution and in the event of action is necessary for the achievement of, and is proportionate to, one or more of the resolution objectives referred to in Article 14 and where winding</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			up in accordance with the applicable national law of the institution under normal insolvency proceedings would not meet those resolution objectives more effectively.;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), second subparagraph a				
253a		<u><i>For the purposes of the second subparagraph of this paragraph, participating Member States, deposit guarantee schemes and, where necessary, the designated authority as defined in Article 2(1), point (18), of Directive 2014/49/EU shall keep the Board informed of any preparatory measures for the granting of the measures referred to in Article 18a(1), points (c) and (d), of this Regulation, including any pre-notification contacts with the Commission.</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), second subparagraph a				
253b			When assessing whether winding up of the institution under normal insolvency proceedings meets the resolution objectives more effectively, the Board shall consider the costs of resolution and normal insolvency proceedings and shall seek to	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			minimise and avoid destruction of value, unless necessary to achieve the resolution objectives.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(d)				
254	(d) in paragraph 7, the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(d) in paragraph 7, the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(d) in paragraph 7, the second subparagraph is replaced by the following is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(i)				
254a			(i) the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(d), amending provision, first paragraph				
255	‘ Within 24 hours from the transmission of the resolution scheme by the Board, the Commission shall endorse the resolution scheme or object to it, either with regard to the discretionary aspects of the resolution scheme in the cases not covered in the third subparagraph of this paragraph or with regard to the proposed use of State aid or Fund aid that is not considered compatible with the internal market.’;	‘ Within 24 hours from the transmission of the resolution scheme by the Board, the Commission shall endorse the resolution scheme or object to it, either with regard to the discretionary aspects of the resolution scheme in the cases not covered in the third subparagraph of this paragraph or with regard to the proposed use of State aid or Fund aid that is not considered compatible with the internal market.’;	‘ Within 24 hours from the transmission of the resolution scheme by the Board, the Commission shall endorse the resolution scheme or object to it, either with regard to the discretionary aspects of the resolution scheme in the cases not covered in the third subparagraph of this paragraph or with regard to the proposed use of State aid or Fund aid that is not considered compatible with the internal market.’;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(d), amending provision, point (ii)				
255a			(ii) the following subparagraph is inserted after the existing third subparagraph:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(d), amending provision, point (ii), first subparagraph				
255b			‘Where, in accordance with Article 79, paragraph 1b the contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme is counted towards the thresholds in Article 37(10), Article 44(5), point (a) and in Article 44(8), point (a) in accordance with Article 109(2b) of Directive 2014/59/EU for an institution of which the total value of their assets exceeds EUR 30 billion, the Commission within 12 hours from the transmission of the resolution scheme by the Board, shall propose to the Council to approve or object the use of the Fund.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(d), amending provision, point (iii)				
255c			(iii) in the existing fourth subparagraph: the words ‘third subparagraph’ are replaced by the words ‘third’ and fourth subparagraphs’;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(d), amending provision, point (iv)				
255d			(iv) the following subparagraph is inserted after the existing seventh subparagraph:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(d), amending provision, point (iv), first subparagraph				
255e			‘Where, within 24 hours from the transmission of the resolution scheme by the Board, the Council has objected to the use of the Fund in accordance with Article 79(1b) for an institution whose total value of assets exceeds EUR 30 billion, the Board shall within eight hours modify the resolution scheme in accordance with the reasons expressed.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(e)				
256	(e) the following paragraph 11 is added:	(e) the following paragraph 11 <u>is paragraphs are</u> added:	(e) the following paragraph 11 is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(e), amending provision, numbered paragraph (11)				
257	‘ 11. Where the conditions referred to in paragraph 1, points (a) and (b), are met, the Board may instruct the	‘ 11. Where the conditions referred to in paragraph 1, points (a) and (b), are met, the Board may instruct the	‘ 11. Where the conditions referred to in paragraph 1, points (a) and (b), are met, the Board may instruct the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	national resolution authorities to exercise the powers under national law transposing Article 33a of Directive 2014/59/EU, in accordance with the conditions laid down in national law. The national resolution authorities shall implement the instructions of the Board in accordance with Article 29.;	national resolution authorities to exercise the powers under national law transposing Article 33a of Directive 2014/59/EU, in accordance with the conditions laid down in national law. The national resolution authorities shall implement the instructions of the Board in accordance with Article 29.;	national resolution authorities to exercise the powers under national law transposing Article 33a of Directive 2014/59/EU, in accordance with the conditions laid down in national law. The national resolution authorities shall implement the instructions of the Board in accordance with Article 29.;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (19)(e), amending provision, numbered paragraph (11a)				
257a		<i><u>11a. In order to ensure effective and consistent application of this Article, the Board shall give guidance and provide instructions to national resolution authorities for the application of the regulatory technical standards referred to in Article 32(5a) of Directive 2014/59/EU.'</u></i>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20)				
258	(20) the following Article 18a is inserted:	(20) the following Article 18a is inserted:	(20) the following Article 18a is inserted:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, first paragraph				
259	Article 18a	Article 18a	Article 18a	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, second paragraph				
260	Extraordinary public financial support	Extraordinary public financial support	Extraordinary public financial support	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
261	1. Extraordinary public financial support outside of resolution action may be granted to an entity as referred to in Article 2 only in one of the following cases and provided that the extraordinary public financial support complies with the conditions and requirements established in the Union State aid framework:	1. Extraordinary public financial support outside of resolution action may be granted to an entity as referred to in Article 2 <u>on an exceptional basis</u> only in one of the following cases and provided that the extraordinary public financial support complies with the conditions and requirements established in the Union State aid framework:	1. Extraordinary public financial support outside of resolution action may be granted to an entity as referred to in Article 2 on an exceptional basis only in one of the following cases and provided that the extraordinary public financial support complies with the conditions and requirements established in the Union State aid framework:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)				
262	(a) where, to remedy a serious disturbance in the economy of a Member State or to preserve financial stability, the extraordinary public financial support takes any of the following forms:	(a) where, to remedy a serious disturbance in the economy of a Member State <u>of an exceptional or systemic nature and</u> or to preserve financial stability, the extraordinary public financial support takes any of the following forms:	(a) where, to remedy a serious disturbance in the economy of a Member State or to preserve financial stability, the extraordinary public financial support takes any of the following forms:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)(i)				
263				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(i) a State guarantee to back liquidity facilities provided by central banks in accordance with the central banks' conditions;	(i) a State guarantee to back liquidity facilities provided by central banks in accordance with the central banks' conditions;	(i) a State guarantee to back liquidity facilities provided by central banks in accordance with the central banks' conditions;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)(ii)				
264	(ii) a State guarantee of newly issued liabilities;	(ii) a State guarantee of newly issued liabilities;	(ii) a State guarantee of newly issued liabilities;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (a)(iii)				
265	(iii) an acquisition of own funds instruments other than Common Equity Tier 1 instruments or of other capital instruments, or a use of impaired assets measures at prices, duration, and terms that do not confer an undue advantage upon the institution or entity concerned, provided that none of the circumstances referred to in Article 18(4), points (a), (b) or (c), or Article 21(1) are present at the time the public support is granted.	(iii) an acquisition of own funds instruments other than Common Equity Tier 1 instruments or of other capital instruments, or a use of impaired assets measures at prices, duration, and terms that do not confer an undue advantage upon the institution or entity concerned, provided that none of the circumstances referred to in Article 18(4), points (a), (b) or (c), or Article 21(1) are present at the time the public support is granted.	(iii) an acquisition of own funds instruments other than Common Equity Tier 1 instruments or of other capital instruments, or a use of impaired assets measures at prices, duration, and terms that do not confer an undue advantage upon the institution or entity concerned, provided that none of the circumstances referred to in Article 18(4), points (a), (b) or (c), or Article 21(1) are present at the time the public support is granted.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (b)				
266	(b) where the extraordinary public financial support takes the form of an intervention by a deposit guarantee scheme to preserve the financial soundness and long-term viability of the credit institution in	(b) where the extraordinary public financial support takes the form of an <u>a cost-effective</u> intervention by a deposit guarantee scheme to preserve the financial soundness and long-term viability of the credit	(b) where the extraordinary public financial support takes the form of an intervention by a deposit guarantee scheme to preserve the financial soundness and long-term viability of the credit institution	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	compliance with the conditions set out in Articles 11a and 11b of Directive 2014/49/EU, provided that none or of the circumstances referred to in Article 18(4) are present;	institution in compliance with the conditions set out in Articles 11a and 11b of Directive 2014/49/EU, provided that none or of the circumstances referred to in Article 18(4) are present;	constitutes extraordinary public financial support in compliance with the conditions set out in Articles 11a, 11b and 11ba and 11b of Directive 2014/49/EU, provided that none or of the circumstances referred to in Article 18(4) are present;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (c)				
267	(c) where the extraordinary public financial support takes the form of an intervention by a deposit guarantee scheme in the context of the winding up of an institution pursuant to Article 32b of Directive 2014/59/EU and in accordance with the conditions set out in Article 11(5) of Directive 2014/49/EU;	(c) where the extraordinary public financial support takes the form of an a cost-effective intervention by a deposit guarantee scheme in the context of the winding up of an a credit institution pursuant to Article 32b of Directive 2014/59/EU and in accordance with the conditions set out in Article 11(5) of Directive 2014/49/EU;	(c) where the extraordinary public financial support takes the form of an intervention by a deposit guarantee scheme in the context of the winding up of granted to an institution pursuant to referred to in Article 32b of Directive 2014/59/EU and in accordance with the conditions set out in Article 11(5) of Directive 2014/49/EU;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), point (d)				
268	(d) where the extraordinary public financial support takes the form of State aid within the meaning of Article 107(1) TFEU granted in the context of the winding up of the institution or entity pursuant to Article 32b of Directive 2014/59/EU, other than the support granted by a deposit guarantee scheme pursuant to Article 11(5) of Directive 2014/49/EU.	(d) where the extraordinary public financial support takes the form of State aid within the meaning of Article 107(1) TFEU granted in the context of the winding up of the institution or entity pursuant to Article 32b of Directive 2014/59/EU, other than the support granted by a deposit guarantee scheme pursuant to Article 11(5) of Directive 2014/49/EU.	(d) where the extraordinary public financial support takes the form of State aid within the meaning of Article 107(1) TFEU granted in the context of the winding up of the to an institution or entity pursuant to referred to in Article 32b of Directive 2014/59/EU, other than the support granted by a deposit guarantee scheme pursuant to	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Article 11(5) of Directive 2014/49/EU.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph				
269	2. The support measures referred to in paragraph 1, point (a), shall fulfil all of the following conditions:	2. The support measures referred to in paragraph 1, point (a), shall fulfil all of the following conditions:	2. The support measures referred to in paragraph 1, point (a), shall fulfil all of the following conditions:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph, point (a)				
270	(a) the measures are confined to solvent entities, as confirmed by the ECB or by the relevant national competent authority;	(a) the measures are confined to solvent entities, as confirmed by the ECB or by the relevant national competent authority;	(a) the measures are confined to solvent entities, as confirmed by the ECB or by the relevant national competent authority;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph, point (b)				
271	(b) the measures are of a precautionary and temporary nature and are based on a pre-defined exit strategy approved by the ECB or the relevant national competent authority, including a clearly specified termination date, sale date or repayment schedule for any of the measures provided;	(b) the measures are of a precautionary and temporary nature and are based on a pre-defined exit strategy <u>to exit the support measure</u> approved by the ECB or the relevant national competent authority, including a clearly specified termination date, sale date or repayment schedule for any of the measures provided; <u>this information shall not be disclosed until one year after concluding the strategy to exit the support measure, or the implementation of the remediation plan, or the</u>	(b) the measures are of a precautionary and temporary nature and are based on a pre-defined exit strategy approved by the ECB or the relevant national competent authority, including a clearly specified termination date, sale date or repayment schedule for any of the measures provided;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>assessment under the seventh subparagraph of this paragraph;</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph, point (c)				
272	(c) the measures are proportionate to remedy the consequences of the serious disturbance or to preserve financial stability;	(c) the measures are proportionate to remedy the consequences of the serious disturbance or to preserve financial stability;	(c) the measures are proportionate to remedy the consequences of the serious disturbance or to preserve financial stability;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph, point (d)				
273	(d) the measures are not used to offset losses that the entity has incurred or is likely to incur in the near future.	(d) the measures are not used to offset losses that the entity has incurred or is likely to incur in the near future <u>over the next 12 months.</u>	(d) the measures are not used to offset losses that the entity has incurred or is likely to incur in the near future.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), second subparagraph				
274	For the purposes of the first subparagraph, point (a), an entity shall be deemed to be solvent where the ECB or the relevant national competent authority have concluded that no breach has occurred, or is likely to occur in the 12 following months, of any of the requirements referred to in Article 92(1) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, Article 104a of Directive 2013/36/EU, Article 11(1) of Regulation (EU) 2019/2033, Article 40 of Directive (EU) 2019/2034 or	For the purposes of the first subparagraph, point (a), an entity shall be deemed to be solvent where the ECB or the relevant national competent authority have concluded that no breach has occurred, or is likely to occur in the 12 following months, <u>based on current expectations</u> , of any of the requirements referred to in Article 92(1) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, Article 104a of Directive 2013/36/EU, Article 11(1) of Regulation (EU) 2019/2033, Article 40 of Directive (EU) 2019/2034 or	For the purposes of the first subparagraph, point (a), an entity shall be deemed to be solvent where the ECB or the relevant national competent authority have concluded that no breach has occurred, or is likely to occur in the 12 following months , of any of the requirements referred to in Article 92(1) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, Article 104a of Directive 2013/36/EU, Article 11(1) of Regulation (EU) 2019/2033, Article 40 of Directive (EU) 2019/2034 or	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	the relevant applicable requirements under national or Union law.	the relevant applicable requirements under national or Union law.	the relevant applicable requirements under national or Union law.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), third subparagraph				
275	For the purposes of the first subparagraph, point (d), the relevant competent authority shall quantify the losses that the entity has incurred or is likely to incur. That quantification shall be based, as a minimum, on the institution's balance sheet, provided that the balance sheet complies with the applicable accounting rules and standards, as confirmed by an independent external auditor, and, where available, on asset quality reviews conducted by the ECB, EBA or national authorities or, where appropriate, on on-site inspections conducted by the ECB or the relevant national competent authority.	For the purposes of the first subparagraph, point (d), the relevant competent authority shall quantify the losses that the entity has incurred or is likely to incur. That quantification shall be based, as a minimum, on <u>asset quality reviews conducted by the ECB, EBA or national authorities, or, where appropriate, on on-site inspections conducted by the competent authority. Where such exercises cannot be undertaken in due time, the competent authority may base its evaluation on</u> the institution's balance sheet, provided that the balance sheet complies with the applicable accounting rules and standards, as confirmed by an independent external auditor, and, where available, on asset quality reviews conducted by the ECB, EBA or national authorities or, where appropriate, on on-site inspections conducted by the ECB or the relevant national . <u>The</u> competent authority <u>shall make its best efforts to ensure that the quantification is based on the market value of the institution or entity's assets,</u>	For the purposes of the first subparagraph, point (d), the relevant competent authority shall quantify the losses that the entity has incurred or is likely to incur. That quantification shall be based on asset quality reviews conducted by the ECB, EBA or national authorities, or, where appropriate, on on-site inspections conducted by the ECB or the relevant national competent authority. Where it is not possible to conduct these exercises within a reasonable time, as a minimum, the ECB or the relevant national competent authority may base its quantification on the institution's balance sheet, provided that the balance sheet complies with the applicable accounting rules and standards, as confirmed by an independent external auditor, and, where available, on asset quality reviews conducted by the ECB, EBA or national authorities or, where appropriate, on on-site inspections conducted by the ECB or the relevant national competent authority.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>liabilities and off-balance sheet items.</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), fourth subparagraph				
276	The support measures referred to in paragraph 1, point (a)(iii), shall be limited to measures that have been assessed by the ECB or the national competent authority as necessary to maintain the solvency of the entity by addressing its capital shortfall established in the adverse scenario of national, Union or SSM-wide stress tests or equivalent exercises conducted by the ECB, EBA or national authorities, where applicable, confirmed by the ECB or the relevant competent authority.	The support measures referred to in paragraph 1, point (a)(iii), shall be limited to measures that have been assessed by the ECB or the national competent authority as necessary to maintain <u>secure</u> the solvency of the entity by addressing its capital shortfall established in the adverse scenario of national, Union or SSM-wide stress tests or equivalent exercises conducted by the ECB, EBA or national authorities, where applicable, confirmed by the ECB or the relevant competent authority.	The support measures referred to in paragraph 1, point (a)(iii), shall be limited to measures that have been assessed by the ECB or the national competent authority as necessary to maintain the solvency of the entity by addressing its capital shortfall established in the adverse scenario of national, Union or SSM-wide stress tests or equivalent exercises conducted by the ECB, EBA or national authorities, where applicable, confirmed by the ECB or the relevant competent authority.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), fifth subparagraph				
277	By way of derogation from paragraph 1, point (a)(iii), acquisition of Common Equity Tier 1 instruments shall be exceptionally permitted where the nature of the shortfall identified is such that the acquisition of any other own funds instruments or other capital instruments would not make it possible for the entity concerned to address its capital shortfall established in the adverse scenario in the relevant stress test or	By way of derogation from paragraph 1, point (a)(iii), acquisition of Common Equity Tier 1 instruments shall be exceptionally permitted where the nature of the shortfall identified is such that the acquisition of any other own funds instruments or other capital instruments would not make it possible for the entity concerned to address its capital shortfall established in the adverse scenario in the relevant stress test or	By way of derogation from paragraph 1, point (a)(iii), acquisition of Common Equity Tier 1 instruments shall be exceptionally permitted where the nature of the shortfall identified is such that the acquisition of any other own funds instruments or other capital instruments would not make it possible for the entity concerned to address its capital shortfall established in the adverse scenario in the relevant stress test or	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	equivalent exercise. The amount of acquired Common Equity Tier 1 instruments shall not exceed 2% of the total risk exposure amount of the institution or entity concerned calculated in accordance with Article 92(3) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.	equivalent exercise. The amount of acquired Common Equity Tier 1 instruments shall not exceed 2% of the total risk exposure amount of the institution or entity concerned calculated in accordance with Article 92(3) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.	equivalent exercise. The amount of acquired Common Equity Tier 1 instruments shall not exceed 2% of the total risk exposure amount of the institution or entity concerned calculated in accordance with Article 92(3) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), sixth subparagraph				
278	In case any of the support measures referred to in paragraph 1, point (a), is not redeemed, repaid or otherwise terminated in accordance with the terms of the exit strategy established at the time of granting such measure, the ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall conclude that the condition laid down in Article 18(1), point (a), is met in relation to the institution or entity which has received those support measures and shall communicate that assessment to the Commission and to the Board, in accordance with Article 18(1), third subparagraph.;	In case any of the support measures referred to in paragraph 1, point (a), is not redeemed, repaid or otherwise terminated in accordance with the terms of the exit strategy <u>to exit the support measure</u> established at the time of granting such measure, the ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall conclude that the condition laid down in Article 18(1), point (a), is met in relation to <u>request the institution or entity to submit a one-time remediation plan. The remediation plan shall describe the steps to be taken in order to maintain or restore compliance with supervisory requirements, the long-term viability of</u> the institution or entity which has received those support measures and shall communicate that assessment to the Commission and to the Board, in accordance with Article 18(1), third subparagraph.; <u>and its capacity to</u>	In case any of the support measures referred to in paragraph 1, point (a), is not redeemed, repaid or otherwise terminated in accordance with the terms of the exit strategy established at the time of granting such measure, the ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall conclude that the condition laid down in Article 18(1), point (a), is met in relation to may grant the institution or entity a one-time extension of no longer than 2 years, subject to the submission of a remediation plan by the institution or entity, describing the steps the institution or entity which has received those support measures and shall communicate that assessment to the Commission will take to ensure or restore compliance with the supervisory requirements, to ensure its long-term viability and to repay the amount provided, as	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>repay the amount provided, as well as the associated timeframe.</u>	well as the associated timeframe the Board, in accordance with Article 18(1), third subparagraph.;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), sixth subparagraph a				
278a		<u>Where the ECB or the relevant national competent authority does not recognise the one-time remediation plan as credible or feasible or where the institution or entity fails to comply with the remediation plan, an assessment of whether the institution or entity is failing or likely to fail shall be conducted in accordance with Article 18.</u>	Where the ECB or the relevant national competent authority is not satisfied that the remediation plan is credible or feasible, or where the institution or entity fails to comply with the remediation plan, the relevant authorities shall carry out an assessment of whether the institution or entity is failing or likely to fail, in accordance with Article 18.;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (20), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)				
278b		<u>2a. The ECB or the relevant national competent authority shall inform the Board of its assessment whether the conditions referred to in paragraph 2, points (a), (b) and (d), with respect to the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(2), and to the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) are met.</u>		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)				
279	(21) Article 19 is amended as follows:	(21) Article 19 is amended as follows:	(21) Article 19 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)(a)				
280	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph				
281	<p>1. Where resolution action involves the granting of State aid pursuant to Article 107(1) TFEU or of Fund aid in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article, the resolution scheme referred to in Article 18(6) of this Regulation shall not enter into force until such time when the Commission adopts a positive or conditional decision, or a decision not to raise objections, concerning the compatibility of the use of such aid with the internal market. The Commission shall take the decision concerning the compatibility of the use of State aid or of Fund aid with the internal market at the latest when it endorses or objects to the resolution scheme pursuant to Article 18(7), second subparagraph, or when the period of 24 hours referred to in Article 18(7), fifth</p>	<p>1. Where resolution action involves the granting of State aid pursuant to Article 107(1) TFEU or of Fund aid in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article, the resolution scheme referred to in Article 18(6) of this Regulation shall not enter into force until such time when the Commission adopts a positive or conditional decision, or a decision not to raise objections, concerning the compatibility of the use of such aid with the internal market. The Commission shall, <u>taking into consideration the need for timely execution of the resolution scheme by the Board</u>, take the decision concerning the compatibility of the use of State aid or of Fund aid with the internal market at the latest when it endorses or objects to the resolution scheme pursuant to</p>	<p>1. Where resolution action involves the granting of State aid pursuant to Article 107(1) TFEU or of Fund aid in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article, the resolution scheme referred to in Article 18(6) of this Regulation shall not enter into force until such time when the Commission adopts a positive or conditional decision, or a decision not to raise objections, concerning the compatibility of the use of such aid with the internal market. The Commission shall take the decision concerning the compatibility of the use of State aid or of Fund aid with the internal market at the latest when it endorses or objects to the resolution scheme pursuant to Article 18(7), second subparagraph, or when the period of 24 hours referred to in Article 18(7), fifth</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	subparagraph, expires, whichever is earlier.	Article 18(7), second subparagraph, or when the period of 24 hours referred to in Article 18(7), fifth subparagraph, expires, whichever is earlier. <u><i>In the absence of such decision within 24 hours of the transmission of the resolution scheme by the Board, the resolution scheme shall be deemed authorised by the Commission and shall enter into force in accordance with Article 18(7), fifth subparagraph.</i></u>	subparagraph, expires, whichever is earlier.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), second subparagraph				
282	In performing the tasks conferred on them by Article 18 of this Regulation, Union institutions shall have in place structural arrangements that ensure operational independence and avoid conflicts of interest that could arise between the functions entrusted with the performance of those tasks and other functions and shall make public in an appropriate manner all relevant information on their internal organisation in this regard.;	In performing the tasks conferred on them by Article 18 of this Regulation, Union institutions shall have in place structural arrangements that ensure operational independence and avoid conflicts of interest that could arise between the functions entrusted with the performance of those tasks and other functions and shall make public in an appropriate manner all relevant information on their internal organisation in this regard.;	In performing the tasks conferred on them by Article 18 of this Regulation, Union institutions shall have in place structural arrangements that ensure operational independence and avoid conflicts of interest that could arise between the functions entrusted with the performance of those tasks and other functions and shall make public in an appropriate manner all relevant information on their internal organisation in this regard.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)(b)				
283	(b) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), first subparagraph				
284	<p>3. As soon as the Board considers that it may be necessary to use the Fund, it shall informally, promptly, and in a confidential manner contact the Commission to discuss the possible use of the Fund, including legal and economic aspects related to its use. Once the Board is sufficiently certain that the resolution scheme envisaged will entail the use of Fund aid, the Board shall formally notify the Commission of the proposed use of the Fund. That notification shall contain all the information that the Commission needs to make its assessments pursuant to this paragraph, and that the Board has in its possession or which the Board has the power to obtain in accordance with this Regulation.</p>	<p>3. As soon as the Board considers that it may be necessary to use the Fund, it shall informally, promptly, and in a confidential manner contact the Commission to discuss the possible use of the Fund, including legal and economic aspects related to its use. Once the Board is sufficiently certain that the resolution scheme envisaged will entail the use of Fund aid, the Board shall formally notify the Commission of the proposed use of the Fund. That notification shall contain all the information that the Commission needs to make its assessments pursuant to this paragraph, and that the Board has in its possession or which the Board has the power to obtain in accordance with this Regulation.</p>	<p>3. As soon as the Board considers that it may be necessary to use the Fund, it shall informally, promptly, and in a confidential manner contact the Commission to discuss the possible use of the Fund, including legal and economic aspects related to its use. Once the Board is sufficiently certain that the resolution scheme envisaged will entail the use of Fund aid, the Board shall formally notify the Commission of the proposed use of the Fund. That notification shall contain all the information that the Commission needs to make its assessments pursuant to this paragraph, and that the Board has in its possession or which the Board has the power to obtain in accordance with this Regulation.</p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), second subparagraph				
285	<p>Upon receiving the notification referred to in the first subparagraph, the Commission shall assess whether the use of the Fund would distort, or threaten to distort, competition by favouring the beneficiary or any other undertaking</p>	<p>Upon receiving the notification referred to in the first subparagraph, the Commission shall assess whether the use of the Fund would distort, or threaten to distort, competition by favouring the beneficiary or any other undertaking</p>	<p>Upon receiving the notification referred to in the first subparagraph, the Commission shall assess whether the use of the Fund would distort, or threaten to distort, competition by favouring the beneficiary or any other undertaking</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	so as, insofar as it would affect trade between Member States, to be incompatible with the internal market. The Commission shall apply to the use of the Fund the criteria established for the application of State aid rules as enshrined in Article 107 TFEU. The Board shall provide the Commission with the information in its possession, or which the Board has the power to obtain in accordance with this Regulation, and that the Commission deems to be necessary to carry out that assessment.	so as, insofar as it would affect trade between Member States, to be incompatible with the internal market. The Commission shall apply to the use of the Fund the criteria established for the application of State aid rules as enshrined in Article 107 TFEU. The Board shall provide the Commission with the information in its possession, or which the Board has the power to obtain in accordance with this Regulation, and that the Commission deems to be necessary to carry out that assessment.	so as, insofar as it would affect trade between Member States, to be incompatible with the internal market. The Commission shall apply to the use of the Fund the criteria established for the application of State aid rules as enshrined in Article 107 TFEU. The Board shall provide the Commission with the information in its possession, or which the Board has the power to obtain in accordance with this Regulation, and that the Commission deems to be necessary to carry out that assessment.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), third subparagraph				
286	When making its assessment, the Commission shall be guided by all the relevant regulations adopted under Article 109 TFEU, all related and relevant communications and guidance of the Commission, and all measures adopted by the Commission in application of the rules of the Treaties relating to State aid as are in force at the time the assessment is to be made. Those measures shall be applied as if references to the Member State responsible for notifying the aid were references to the Board, and with any other necessary modifications.	When making its assessment, the Commission shall be guided by all the relevant regulations adopted under Article 109 TFEU, all related and relevant communications and guidance of the Commission, and all measures adopted by the Commission in application of the rules of the Treaties relating to State aid as are in force at the time the assessment is to be made. Those measures shall be applied as if references to the Member State responsible for notifying the aid were references to the Board, and with any other necessary modifications.	When making its assessment, the Commission shall be guided by all the relevant regulations adopted under Article 109 TFEU, all related and relevant communications and guidance of the Commission, and all measures adopted by the Commission in application of the rules of the Treaties relating to State aid as are in force at the time the assessment is to be made. Those measures shall be applied as if references to the Member State responsible for notifying the aid were references to the Board, and with any other necessary modifications.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), fourth subparagraph				
287	The Commission shall decide on the compatibility of the use of the Fund with the internal market and address that decision to the Board and to the national resolution authorities of the Member State or Member States concerned. That decision may be contingent on conditions, commitments or undertakings in respect of the beneficiary and it shall take into account the need for timely execution of resolution action by the Board.	The Commission shall decide on the compatibility of the use of the Fund with the internal market and address that decision to the Board and to the national resolution authorities of the Member State or Member States concerned. That decision may be contingent on conditions, commitments or undertakings in respect of the beneficiary and it shall take into account the need for timely execution of resolution action by the Board.	The Commission shall decide on the compatibility of the use of the Fund with the internal market and address that decision to the Board and to the national resolution authorities of the Member State or Member States concerned. That decision may be contingent on conditions, commitments or undertakings in respect of the beneficiary and it shall take into account the need for timely execution of resolution action by the Board.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), fifth subparagraph				
288	The decision may also lay down obligations on the Board, the national resolution authorities in the participating Member State or Member States concerned or the beneficiary to enable compliance with it to be monitored. This may include requirements for the appointment of a trustee or other independent person to assist in monitoring. A trustee or other independent person may perform such functions as may be specified in the Commission decision.	The decision may also lay down obligations on the Board, the national resolution authorities in the participating Member State or Member States concerned or the beneficiary, <u>as applicable and to the extent that those obligations fall within their respective remits,</u> to enable compliance with it to be monitored. This may include requirements for the appointment of a trustee or other independent person to assist in monitoring. A trustee or other independent person may perform such functions as may	The decision may also lay down obligations on the Board, the national resolution authorities in the participating Member State or Member States concerned or the beneficiary to enable compliance with it to be monitored. This may include requirements for the appointment of a trustee or other independent person to assist in monitoring. A trustee or other independent person may perform such functions as may be specified in the Commission decision.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		be specified in the Commission decision.		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), sixth subparagraph				
289	Any decision pursuant to this paragraph shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union.	Any decision pursuant to this paragraph shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union.	Any decision pursuant to this paragraph shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), seventh subparagraph				
290	The Commission may issue a negative decision, addressed to the Board, where it decides that the proposed use of the Fund would be incompatible with the internal market and cannot be implemented in the form proposed by the Board. On receipt of such a decision the Board shall reconsider its resolution scheme and prepare a revised resolution scheme.;	The Commission may issue a negative decision, addressed to the Board, where it decides that the proposed use of the Fund would be incompatible with the internal market and cannot be implemented in the form proposed by the Board. On receipt of such a decision the Board shall reconsider its resolution scheme and prepare a revised resolution scheme.;	The Commission may issue a negative decision, addressed to the Board, where it decides that the proposed use of the Fund would be incompatible with the internal market and cannot be implemented in the form proposed by the Board. On receipt of such a decision the Board shall reconsider its resolution scheme and prepare a revised resolution scheme.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)(c)				
291	(c) paragraph 10 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 10 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 10 is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (21)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (10)				
292	,	,	,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	10. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, the Council may, on an application of a Member State or the Board, within 7 days of such application being made, unanimously decide that the use of the Fund is to be considered compatible with the internal market, where such a decision is justified by exceptional circumstances. The Commission shall take a decision on the case where the Council has not decided within those 7 days.;	10. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, the Council may, on an application of a Member State or the Board, within 7 days of such application being made, unanimously decide that the use of the Fund is to be considered compatible with the internal market, where such a decision is justified by exceptional circumstances. The Commission shall take a decision on the case where the Council has not decided within those 7 days.;	10. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, the Council may, on an application of a Member State or the Board, within 7 days of such application being made, unanimously decide that the use of the Fund is to be considered compatible with the internal market, where such a decision is justified by exceptional circumstances. The Commission shall take a decision on the case where the Council has not decided within those 7 days.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22)				
293	(22) Article 20 is amended as follows:	(22) Article 20 is amended as follows:	(22) Article 20 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22)(a)				
294	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
295	1. Before determining whether the conditions for resolution, or the conditions for write down or conversion of capital instruments and eligible liabilities as referred to in Article 21(1) are met, the Board	1. Before determining whether the conditions for resolution, or the conditions for write down or conversion of capital instruments and eligible liabilities as referred to in Article 21(1) are met, the Board	1. Before determining whether the conditions for resolution, or the conditions for write down or conversion of capital instruments and eligible liabilities as referred to in Article 21(1) are met, the Board	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	shall ensure that a fair, prudent and realistic valuation of the assets and liabilities of an entity as referred to in Article 2 is carried out by a person that is independent from any public authority, including the Board and the national resolution authority, and from the entity concerned.;	shall ensure that a fair, prudent and realistic valuation of the assets and liabilities of an entity as referred to in Article 2 is carried out by a person that is independent from any public authority, including the Board and the national resolution authority, and from the entity concerned.;	shall ensure that a fair, prudent and realistic valuation of the assets and liabilities of an entity as referred to in Article 2 is carried out by a person that is independent from any public authority, including the Board and the national resolution authority, and from the entity concerned.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22)(b)				
296	(b) the following paragraph 8a is inserted:	(b) the following paragraph 8a is inserted:	(b) the following paragraph 8a is inserted:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (8a)				
297	‘ 8a. Where necessary to inform the decisions referred to paragraph 5, points (c) and (d), the valuer shall complement the information in paragraph 7, point (c), with an estimate of the value of the off-balance sheet assets and liabilities, including contingent liabilities and assets.;	‘ 8a. Where necessary to inform the decisions referred to paragraph 5, points (c) and (d), the valuer shall complement the information in paragraph 7, point (c), with an estimate of the value of the off-balance sheet assets and liabilities, including contingent liabilities and assets.;	‘ 8a. Where necessary to inform the decisions referred to in paragraph 5, points (c) and (d), the valuer shall complement the information in paragraph 7, point (c), with an estimate of the value of the off-balance sheet assets and liabilities, including contingent the value of the liabilities that could arise in the future from an uncertain event and of the liabilities of uncertain timing or amount and assets.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22)(c)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
298	(c) in paragraph 18, the following point (d) is added:	(c) in paragraph 18, the following point (d) is added:	(c) in paragraph 18, the following point (d) is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (22)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (d)				
299	(d) when determining the losses that the deposit guarantee scheme would have incurred had the institution been wound up under normal insolvency proceedings, apply the criteria and methodology referred to in Article 11e of Directive 2014/49/EU and in any delegated act adopted pursuant to that Article.;	(d) when determining the losses that the deposit guarantee scheme would have incurred had the institution been wound up under normal insolvency proceedings, apply the criteria and methodology referred to in Article 11e of Directive 2014/49/EU and in any delegated act adopted pursuant to that Article.;	(d) when determining the losses that the deposit guarantee scheme would have incurred had the institution been wound up under normal insolvency proceedings for the purpose of Article 109(1), point (b) of Directive 2014/59/EU , apply the criteria and methodology referred to in Article 11e of Directive 2014/49/EU and in any delegated act adopted pursuant to that Article.;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)				
300	(23) Article 21 is amended as follows:	(23) Article 21 is amended as follows:	(23) Article 21 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)(a)				
301	(a) paragraph 1 is amended as follows:	(a) paragraph 1 is amended as follows:	(a) paragraph 1 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)(a)(i)				
302				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(i) the first subparagraph is amended as follows:	(i) the first subparagraph is amended as follows:	(i) the first subparagraph is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)(a)(i), first indent				
303	- the introductory wording is replaced by the following:	- the introductory wording is replaced by the following:	- the introductory wording is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)(a)(i), first indent, amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
304	<p>1. The Board, acting under the procedure laid down in Article 18, shall exercise the power to write down or convert relevant capital instruments, and eligible liabilities as referred to in paragraph 7a, in relation to the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(2), and to the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met, only where it determines, in its executive session, on receiving a communication pursuant to the second subparagraph or on its own initiative, that one or more of the following conditions are met;</p>	<p>1. The Board, acting under the procedure laid down in Article 18, shall exercise the power to write down or convert relevant capital instruments, and eligible liabilities as referred to in paragraph 7a, in relation to the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(2), and to the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met, only where it determines, in its executive session, on receiving a communication pursuant to the second subparagraph or on its own initiative, that one or more of the following conditions are met;</p>	<p>1. The Board, acting under the procedure laid down in Article 18, shall exercise the power to write down or convert relevant capital instruments, and eligible liabilities as referred to in paragraph 7a, in relation to the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(2), and to the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(4), point (b), and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met, only where it determines when it has determined, in its executive session, on upon receiving a communication pursuant to the second subparagraph or on its own initiative, that one or more of the following conditions are met;</p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)(a)(i), second indent				
305				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	- point (e) is replaced by the following:	- point (e) is replaced by the following:	- point (e) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)(a)(i), second indent, amending provision, numbered paragraph (e)				
306	‘ (e) extraordinary public financial support is required by the entity or group, except where that support is granted in one of the forms referred to in Article 18a(1).;’,	‘ (e) extraordinary public financial support is required by the entity or group, except where that support is granted in one of the forms referred to in Article 18a(1).;’,	‘ (e) extraordinary public financial support is required by the entity or group, except where that support is granted in one of the forms referred to in Article 18a(1).’;’,	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)(a)(ii)				
307	(ii) the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(ii) the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(ii) the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)(a)(ii), amending provision, first paragraph				
308	‘ The assessment of the conditions referred to in the first subparagraph, points (a) to (d), shall be made by the ECB for entities referred to in Article 7(2)(a), or by the relevant national competent authority for entities referred to in Article 7(2)(b), (4)(b) and (5), and by the Board, in its executive session, in accordance with the allocation of tasks pursuant to the procedure laid down in Article 18(1) and (2).;’,	‘ The assessment of the conditions referred to in the first subparagraph, points (a) to (d), shall be made by the ECB for entities referred to in Article 7(2)(a), or by the relevant national competent authority for entities referred to in Article 7(2)(b), (4)(b) and (5), and by the Board, in its executive session, in accordance with the allocation of tasks pursuant to the procedure laid down in Article 18(1) and (2).;’,	‘ The assessment of the conditions referred to in the first subparagraph, points (a) to (d), shall be made by the ECB for entities referred to in Article 7(2)(a), or by the relevant national competent authority for entities referred to in Article 7(2)(b), (4)(b) and (5), and by the Board, in its executive session, in accordance with the allocation of tasks pursuant to the procedure laid down in Article 18(1) and (2).’;’,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)(b)				
309	(b) paragraph 2 is deleted;	(b) paragraph 2 is deleted;	(b) paragraph 2 is deleted;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)(c)				
310	(c) in paragraph 3, point (b) is replaced by the following:	(c) in paragraph 3, point (b) is replaced by the following:	(c) in paragraph 3, point (b) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (b)				
311	‘ (b) having regard to timing, the need to implement effectively the write down and conversion powers or the resolution strategy for the resolution group and other relevant circumstances, there is no reasonable prospect that any action, including alternative private sector measures, supervisory action or early intervention measures, other than the write-down or conversion of relevant capital instruments, and eligible liabilities as referred to in paragraph 7a, would prevent the failure of that entity or group within a reasonable timeframe.; ’	‘ (b) having regard to timing, the need to implement effectively the write down and conversion powers or the resolution strategy for the resolution group and other relevant circumstances, there is no reasonable prospect that any action, including alternative private sector measures, supervisory action or early intervention measures, other than the write-down or conversion of relevant capital instruments, and eligible liabilities as referred to in paragraph 7a, would prevent the failure of that entity or group within a reasonable timeframe.; ’	‘ (b) having regard to timing, the need to implement effectively the write down and conversion powers or the resolution strategy for the resolution group and other relevant circumstances, there is no reasonable prospect that any action, including alternative private sector measures, supervisory action or early intervention measures, other than the write-down or conversion of relevant capital instruments, and eligible liabilities as referred to in paragraph 7a, would prevent the failure of that entity or group within a reasonable timeframe.’; ’	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)(d)				
312				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(d) paragraph 9 is replaced by the following:	(d) paragraph 9 is replaced by the following:	(d) paragraph 9 is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (9)				
313	‘ 9. Where one or more of the conditions referred to in paragraph 1 are met in relation to an entity referred to in that paragraph, and the conditions referred to in Article 18(1) are also met in relation to that entity or to an entity belonging to the same group, the procedure laid down in Article 18(6), (7) and (8) shall apply.;’	‘ 9. Where one or more of the conditions referred to in paragraph 1 are met in relation to an entity referred to in that paragraph, and the conditions referred to in Article 18(1) are also met in relation to that entity or to an entity belonging to the same group, the procedure laid down in Article 18(6), (7) and (8) shall apply.;’	‘ 9. Where one or more of the conditions referred to in paragraph 1 are met in relation to an entity referred to in that paragraph, and the conditions referred to in Article 18(1) are also met in relation to that entity or to an entity belonging to the same group, the procedure laid down in Article 18(6), (7) and (8) shall apply. Where necessary, the Board may adopt a single resolution scheme covering the entity for which the conditions referred to in Article 18(1) are met as well as any entity referred to in paragraph 1.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23a)				
313a			(23a) Article 22(5) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23a), amending provision, first paragraph				
313b			‘ 5. Where the resolution tools referred to in paragraph 2, point	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			(a) or (b) are used independently or in combination with other resolution tools to transfer only part of the assets, rights or liabilities of the institution under resolution, any residual entity remaining after the transfer of the assets, rights or liabilities, and the application of other resolution tools, where relevant, shall be wound up in an orderly manner in accordance with the applicable national law.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (23a), amending provision, second paragraph				
313c			The first subparagraph shall be without prejudice to the application of the bail-in tool to an institution under resolution, for the purpose of Article 27(1), point (a) in combination with other resolution tools.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)				
314	(24) Article 27 is amended as follows:	(24) Article 27 is amended as follows:	(24) Article 27 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(a)				
315	(a) paragraph 7 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 7 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 7 is replaced by the following:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7)				
316	7. The Fund may make a contribution as referred to in paragraph 6 only where all of the following conditions are met:	7. The Fund may make a contribution as referred to in paragraph 6 only where all of the following conditions are met:	7. The Fund may make a contribution as referred to in paragraph 6 only where all of the following conditions are met:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7), point (a)				
317	(a) a contribution to loss absorption and recapitalisation equal to an amount not less than 8 % of the total liabilities including own funds of the institution under resolution, measured in accordance with the valuation provided for in Article 20(1) to (15), has been made by shareholders, the holders of relevant capital instruments and other bail-inable liabilities through reduction, write-down, or conversion pursuant to Article 48(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU and Article 21(10) of this Regulation, and by the deposit guarantee scheme pursuant to Article 79 of this Regulation and Article 109 of Directive 2014/59/EU where relevant;	(a) a contribution to loss absorption and recapitalisation equal to an amount not less than 8 % of the total liabilities including own funds of the institution under resolution, measured in accordance with the valuation provided for in Article 20(1) to (15), has been made by shareholders, the holders of relevant capital instruments and other bail-inable liabilities through reduction, write-down, or conversion pursuant to Article 48(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU and Article 21(10) of this Regulation, and by the deposit guarantee scheme pursuant to Article 79 of this Regulation and Article 109 of Directive 2014/59/EU where relevant;	(a) a contribution to loss absorption and recapitalisation equal to an amount not less than 8 % of the total liabilities including own funds of the institution under resolution, measured in accordance with the valuation provided for in Article 20(1) to (15), has been made by shareholders, the holders of relevant capital instruments and other bail-inable liabilities through reduction, write-down, or conversion pursuant to Article 48(1) of Directive 2014/59/EU and Article 21(10) of this Regulation, and by the deposit guarantee scheme pursuant to Article 79 of this Regulation and Article 109 of Directive 2014/59/EU where relevant;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7), point (b)				
318				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(b) the contribution from the Fund does not exceed 5 % of the total liabilities including own funds of the institution under resolution, measured in accordance with the valuation provided for in Article 20(1) to (15).;	(b) the contribution from the Fund does not exceed 5 % of the total liabilities including own funds of the institution under resolution, measured in accordance with the valuation provided for in Article 20(1) to (15).;	(b) the contribution from the Fund does not exceed 5 % of the total liabilities including own funds of the institution under resolution, measured in accordance with the valuation provided for in Article 20(1) to (15).’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(b)				
319	(b) paragraphs 9 and 10 are replaced by the following:	<i>deleted</i>	(b) paragraphs 9 and 10 are replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (9)				
320	9. The Fund may make a contribution from resources which have been raised through ex-ante contributions as referred to in Article 70 and which have not yet been used, provided that all of the following conditions are met:	<i>deleted</i>	9. In extraordinary circumstances, the Board may seek further funding subject to the The Fund may make a contribution from resources which have been raised through ex-ante contributions as referred to in Article 70 and which have not yet been used, provided that all of the following conditions are met laid down in the second and third subparagraph, and only after:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (9), point (a)				
321	(a) the Fund has made a contribution pursuant to paragraph 6	<i>deleted</i>	(a) the Fund has made a contribution pursuant to paragraph 6	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	and the 5 % limit referred to in paragraph 7, point (b), has been reached;		and the 5 % limit referred to in paragraph 7, point (b), has been reached; and	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (9), point (b)				
322	(b) all liabilities ranking lower than deposits, and not excluded from bail-in pursuant to paragraphs 3 and 5, have been written down or converted in full.	<i>deleted</i>	(b) all liabilities ranking lower than deposits referred to in Article 108, paragraph 1, point (b) of Directive 2014/59/EU, other than eligible deposits, and not excluded from bail-in pursuant to paragraphs 3 and 5, have been written down or converted in full.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (10)				
323	10. In extraordinary circumstances, as an alternative or in addition to the contribution of the Fund referred to in paragraph 9, where the conditions laid down in paragraph 9 are met, the Board may seek further funding from alternative financing sources.;	<i>deleted</i>	10. In extraordinary circumstances, as an alternative or in addition to the contribution of the Fund referred to in paragraph 9, Where the conditions laid down in paragraph 9 are met Article 109(2b) of Directive 2014/59/EU applies , the Board may seek further funding from alternative financing sources the deposit guarantee scheme.; The sum of the contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme under this subparagraph and under Article 109(2b) of Directive 2014/59/EU shall not exceed the counterfactual established under Article 11e(1), point (b) of Directive 2014/49/EU.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(b), amending provision, paragraph (10), second paragraph				
323a			<p>The Board may seek further funding from alternative financing sources and the Fund may make a contribution from resources which have been raised through ex-ante contributions as referred to in Article 70 and which have not yet been used. Where Article 109(2b) of Directive 2014/59/EU applies, the Board may only seek further funding from alternative financing sources and the Fund may only make a contribution from resources which have been raised through ex-ante contributions as referred to in Article 70 and which have not yet been used where the sum of the contributions of the deposit guarantee scheme under the second subparagraph and Article 109(2b) of Directive 2014/59/EU has reached the limit set by the counterfactual established under Article 11e(1), point (b) of Directive 2014/49/EU.</p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(c)				
324				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(c) in paragraph 13, the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(c) in paragraph 13, the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(c) in paragraph 13, the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(c), amending provision, first paragraph				
325	‘ The assessment referred to in the first subparagraph shall establish the amount by which bail-inable liabilities need to be written down or converted:	‘ The assessment referred to in the first subparagraph shall establish the amount by which bail-inable liabilities need to be written down or converted:	‘ The assessment referred to in the first subparagraph shall establish the amount by which bail-inable liabilities need to be written down or converted:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(c), amending provision, first paragraph, point (a)				
326	(a) to restore the Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio of the institution under resolution, or, where applicable, establish the ratio of the bridge institution, taking into account any contribution of capital by the Fund made pursuant to Article 76(1), point (d);	(a) to restore the Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio of the institution under resolution, or, where applicable, establish the ratio of the bridge institution, taking into account any contribution of capital by the Fund made pursuant to Article 76(1), point (d);	(a) to restore the Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio of the institution under resolution, or, where applicable, establish the ratio of the bridge institution, taking into account any contribution of capital by the Fund made pursuant to Article 76(1), point (d);	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (24)(c), amending provision, first paragraph, point (b)				
327	(b) to sustain sufficient market confidence in the institution under resolution or the bridge institution, taking into account the need to cover contingent liabilities, and enable the institution under resolution to continue to meet, for at least 1 year, the conditions for	(b) to sustain sufficient market confidence in the institution under resolution or the bridge institution, taking into account the need to cover contingent liabilities, and enable the institution under resolution to continue to meet, for at least 1 year, the conditions for	(b) to sustain sufficient market confidence in the institution under resolution or the bridge institution, taking into account the need to cover contingent any liabilities that may arise in the future from an uncertain event or liabilities of uncertain timing or amount	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	authorisation and to continue to carry out the activities for which it is authorised under Directive 2013/36/EU or Directive 2014/65/EU.;	authorisation and to continue to carry out the activities for which it is authorised under Directive 2013/36/EU or Directive 2014/65/EU.;	which have not been written down or converted , and enable the institution under resolution to continue to meet, for at least 1 year, the conditions for authorisation and ——— to continue to carry out the activities for which it is authorised under Directive 2013/36/EU or Directive 2014/65/EU.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)				
328	(25) Article 30 is amended as follows:	(25) Article 30 is amended as follows:	(25) Article 30 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(a)				
329	(a) the title is replaced by the following:	(a) the title is replaced by the following:	(a) the title is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(a), amending provision, first paragraph				
330	‘Obligation to cooperate and information exchange;	‘Obligation to cooperate and information exchange;	‘Obligation to cooperate and information exchange’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(b)				
331	(b) the following paragraphs 2a, 2b and 2c are inserted:	(b) the following paragraphs 2a, 2b and 2c are inserted:	(b) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following paragraphs 2a, 2b and 2c are inserted:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(ba)				
331a			2. In the exercise of their respective responsibilities under this Regulation, the Board, the Council, the Commission, the ECB and the national resolution authorities and national competent authorities shall cooperate closely, in particular in the resolution planning, early intervention and resolution phases pursuant to Articles 8 to 29. They shall provide each other with all information necessary for the performance of their tasks, including the information referred to in paragraphs 2a to 2c of this Article.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(c)				
331b			(c) the following paragraphs 2a, 2b and 2c are inserted:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2a)				
332	‘ 2a. The Board, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA and EIOPA shall cooperate closely and provide each other with	‘ 2a. The Board, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA and EIOPA shall cooperate closely and provide each other with	‘ 2a- The Board, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA and EIOPA shall cooperate closely and provide each other with	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	all information necessary for the performance of their respective tasks.	all information necessary for the performance of their respective tasks.	all information necessary for the performance of their respective tasks.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2b)				
333	2b. The ECB and other members of the European System of Central Banks (ESCB) shall cooperate closely with the Board and provide it with all information necessary for the performance of the Board's tasks, including information collected by them in accordance with their statute. Article 88(6) shall apply to the exchanges concerned.	2b. The ECB and other members of the European System of Central Banks (ESCB) shall cooperate closely with the Board and provide it with all information necessary for the performance of the Board's tasks, including information collected by them in accordance with their statute. Article 88(6) shall apply to the exchanges concerned.	2b. Without prejudice to the confidentiality requirements that apply to that information, the ECB and other members of the European System of Central Banks (ESCB) shall cooperate closely with the Board and provide it with all information necessary for the performance of the Board's tasks, including information collected by them in accordance with their pursuant to the Statute of the European System of Central Banks and of the European Central Bank. Article 88(6) shall apply to the exchanges concerned.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2c)				
334	2c. The designated authorities referred to in Article 2(1), point (18), of Directive 2014/49/EU shall cooperate closely with the Board and provide it with all information necessary to the performance of its tasks.;	2c. The designated authorities referred to in Article 2(1), point (18), of Directive 2014/49/EU shall cooperate closely with the Board. <u>The designated authorities and the Board shall</u> and provide <u>#each other</u> with all information necessary to the performance of <u>#stheir</u> <u>respective</u> tasks.;	2c. The designated authorities referred to in Article 2(1), point (18), of Directive 2014/49/EU and the deposit guarantee schemes shall cooperate closely with the Board and provide it with all information necessary to the performance of its tasks.;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(c)				
335	(c) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:	(c) (d) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)				
336	6. The Board shall endeavour to cooperate closely with any public financial assistance facility, including the European Financial Stability Facility (EFSF) and the European Stability Mechanism (ESM), in particular in all of the following situations:	6. The Board shall endeavour to cooperate closely with any public financial assistance facility, including the European Financial Stability Facility (EFSF) and the European Stability Mechanism (ESM), in particular in all of the following situations:	6. The Board shall endeavour to cooperate closely with any public financial assistance facility, including the European Financial Stability Facility (EFSF) and the European Stability Mechanism (ESM), in particular in all of the following situations:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6), point (a)				
337	(a) in the extraordinary circumstances referred to in Article 27(9) and where such a facility has granted, or is likely to grant, direct or indirect financial assistance to entities established in a participating Member State;	(a) in the extraordinary circumstances referred to in Article 27(9) and where such a facility has granted, or is likely to grant, direct or indirect financial assistance to entities established in a participating Member State;	(a) in the extraordinary circumstances referred to in Article 27(9) and where such a facility has granted, or is likely to grant, direct or indirect financial assistance to entities established in a participating Member State;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(c), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6), point (b)				
338	(b) where the Board has contracted for the Fund a financial arrangement pursuant to Article 74.;	(b) where the Board has contracted for the Fund a financial arrangement pursuant to Article 74.;	(b) where the Board has contracted for the Fund a financial arrangement pursuant to Article 74.?’;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(d)				
339	(d) paragraph 7 is replaced by the following:	(d) paragraph 7 is replaced by the following:	(d) (e) paragraph 7 is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (25)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7)				
340	<p>7. Where necessary, the Board shall conclude a memorandum of understanding with the ECB and other members of the ESCB, the national resolution authorities and the national competent authorities describing in general terms how they will cooperate under paragraphs 2, 2a, 2b and 4 of this Article and under Article 74, second paragraph, in the performance of their respective tasks under Union law. The memorandum shall be reviewed on a regular basis and shall be published subject to the requirements of professional secrecy.;</p>	<p>7. Where necessary, the Board shall conclude a memorandum of understanding with the ECB and other members of the ESCB, the national resolution authorities and the national competent authorities describing in general terms how they will cooperate under paragraphs 2, 2a, 2b and 4 of this Article and under Article 74, second paragraph, in the performance of their respective tasks under Union law. The memorandum shall be reviewed on a regular basis and shall be published subject to the requirements of professional secrecy.;</p>	<p>7. Where necessary, the Board shall conclude a memorandum of understanding with the ECB and other members of the ESCB, the national resolution authorities and the national competent authorities, and the designated authorities referred to in Article 2(1), point (18), of Directive 2014/49/EU and the deposit guarantee schemes describing in general terms how they will cooperate under paragraphs 2, 2a, 2b, 2c and 4 of this Article and under Article 74, second paragraph, in the performance of their respective tasks under Union law. The memorandum shall be reviewed on a regular basis and shall be published subject to the requirements of professional secrecy.?’;</p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
341	(26) the following Article 30a is inserted:	(26) the following Article 30a is inserted:	(26) the following Article 30a is inserted:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26), amending provision, first paragraph				
342	Article 30a	Article 30a	Article 30a	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26), amending provision, second paragraph				
343	Information held by centralised automated mechanism	Information held by centralised automated mechanism	Information held by centralised automated mechanism	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
344	1. The authorities operating the centralised automated mechanisms established by Article 32a of Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council** shall provide the Board, upon its request, with information related to the number of customers for which an entity as referred to in Article 2 is the only or principal banking partner.	1. The authorities operating the centralised automated mechanisms established by Article 32a of Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council** shall provide the Board, upon its request, with information related to the number of customers for which an entity as referred to in Article 2 is the only or principal banking partner.	1. The authorities operating the centralised automated mechanisms established by Article 32a of Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council** shall provide the Board, upon its request, with information related to the aggregated number of customers for which an entity as referred to in Article 2 is the only or principal banking partner.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)				
345	2. The Board shall request the information referred to in paragraph 1 only on a case-by-case basis and	2. The Board shall request the information referred to in paragraph 1 only on a case-by-case basis and	2. The Board shall request the information referred to in paragraph 1 only on a case-by-case basis and	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	where necessary for the purpose of performing its tasks under this Regulation.	where necessary for the purpose of performing its tasks under this Regulation.	where necessary and proportionate for the purpose of performing its tasks under the assessment referred to in Article 18 (5) of this Regulation.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), first subparagraph				
346	3. The Board may share the information obtained pursuant to the first paragraph with national resolution authorities in the context of the performance of their respective tasks under this Regulation.	3. The Board may share the information obtained pursuant to the first paragraph with national resolution authorities in the context of the performance of their respective tasks under this Regulation.	3. The Board may shall share the information obtained pursuant to the first paragraph with the national resolution authorities concerned in the context of the performance of their respective tasks under this Regulation.’	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), second subparagraph				
347	— —	— —	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (26), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), third subparagraph				
348	** Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2015 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purposes of money laundering or terrorist financing, amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the	** Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2015 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purposes of money laundering or terrorist financing, amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the	**—— Directive (EU) 2015/849 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2015 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purposes of money laundering or terrorist financing, amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Council and Commission Directive 2006/70/EC (OJ L 141, 5.6.2015, p. 73).;	Council and Commission Directive 2006/70/EC (OJ L 141, 5.6.2015, p. 73).;	Council and Commission Directive 2006/70/EC (OJ L 141, 5.6.2015, p. 73).?;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27)				
349	(27) in Article 31, the following paragraph 3 is added:	(27) in Article 31, the following paragraph 3 is added <u>is amended as follows:</u>	(27) in Article 31, the following paragraph 3 is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27)(a)				
349a		<u>(a) in paragraph 1, the third subparagraph is replaced by the following:</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27)(a), amending provision, first paragraph				
349b		<u>Cooperation regarding information sharing shall be conducted in accordance with Article 11 and Article 13(I) of Directive 2014/59/EU, without prejudice to Chapter 5 of this Title. In that framework and for the purposes of evaluating resolution plans, the Board:</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27)(a), amending provision, first paragraph, point (a)				
349c				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<i><u>(a) may request national resolution authorities to submit to the Board all information necessary, as obtained by them;</u></i>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27)(a), amending provision, first paragraph, point (b)				
349d		<i><u>(b) shall, upon the request of a national resolution authority of a participating Member State, provide that authority with any information that is necessary for the performance of that authority's tasks under this Regulation.'</u></i>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27)(b)				
349e		<i><u>(b) the following paragraph is added:</u></i>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)				
350	3. For the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(2), and for the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(4), point (b) and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met, national resolution authorities shall consult the Board before acting under Article 86 of Directive 2014/59/EU.;	3. For the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(2), and for the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(4), point (b) and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met, national resolution authorities shall consult the Board before acting under Article 86 of Directive 2014/59/EU.;	3. For the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(2), and for the entities and groups referred to in Article 7(4), point (b) and Article 7(5) where the conditions for the application of those provisions are met, national resolution authorities shall consult the Board before acting under Article 86 of Directive 2014/59/EU.;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (27), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), second subparagraph				
350a			In case the Board does not express its views within two days after the submission by the national resolution authority, it shall be assumed that the Board has no comments.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (28)				
351	(28) in Article 32(1), the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(28) in Article 32(1), the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(28) in Article 32(1), the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (28), amending provision, first paragraph				
352	‘ Where a group includes entities established in participating Member States as well as in in non-participating Member States or third countries, without prejudice to any approval by the Council or the Commission required under this Regulation, the Board shall represent the national resolution authorities of the participating Member States for the purposes of consultation and cooperation with non-participating Member States or	‘ Where a group includes entities established in participating Member States as well as in in non-participating Member States or third countries, without prejudice to any approval by the Council or the Commission required under this Regulation, the Board shall represent the national resolution authorities of the participating Member States for the purposes of consultation and cooperation with non-participating Member States or	‘ Where a group includes entities established in participating Member States as well as in in non-participating Member States or third countries, without prejudice to any approval by the Council or the Commission required under this Regulation, the Board shall represent the national resolution authorities of the participating Member States for the purposes of consultation and cooperation with non-participating Member States or	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	third countries in accordance with Articles 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 18, 45h, 55, and 88 to 92 of Directive 2014/59/EU.;	third countries in accordance with Articles 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 18, 45h, 55, and 88 to 92 of Directive 2014/59/EU.;	third countries in accordance with Articles 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 18, 45h, 55, and 88 to 92 of Directive 2014/59/EU.;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (29)				
353	(29) Article 34 is amended as follows:	(29) Article 34 is amended as follows:	(29) Article 34 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (29)(a)				
354	(a) in paragraph 1, the introductory wording is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, the introductory wording is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, the introductory wording is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (29)(a), amending provision, first paragraph				
355	‘ The Board may, making full use of all of the information which is already available to the ECB, including information collected by the members of the ESCB in accordance with their statute, or of all the information available to the national competent authorities, to the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA or EIOPA, require, through the national resolution authorities or directly, after having informed those authorities, the following legal or natural persons to provide it with all	‘ The Board may, making full use of all of the information which is already available to the ECB, including information collected by the members of the ESCB in accordance with their statute, or of all the information available to the national competent authorities, to the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA or EIOPA, require, through the national resolution authorities or directly, after having informed those authorities, the following legal or natural persons to provide it with all	‘ The Board may, making full use of all of the information which is already available to the ECB, without prejudice to the confidentiality requirements that apply to that information and including information collected by the members of the ESCB in accordance with their pursuant to the Statute of the European System of central banks and of the European Central Bank , or of all the information available to the national competent authorities, to	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	the information necessary, in accordance with the procedure requested by the Board and in the form requested by the Board, to perform its tasks; ,	the information necessary, in accordance with the procedure requested by the Board and in the form requested by the Board, to perform its tasks; ,	the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA or EIOPA, require, through the national resolution authorities or directly, after having informed those authorities, the following legal or natural persons to provide it with all the information necessary, in accordance with the procedure requested by the Board and in the form requested by the Board, to perform its tasks:’ ; ,	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (29)(b)				
356	(b) paragraphs 5 and 6 are replaced by the following:	(b) paragraphs 5 and 6 are replaced by the following:	(b) paragraphs 5 and 6 are replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (29)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)				
357	‘ 5. The Board, the ECB, the members of the ESCB, the national competent authorities, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA, EIOPA and the national resolution authorities may draw up memoranda of understanding setting out a procedure governing the exchange of information. The exchange of information between the Board, the ECB and other members of the ESCB, the national competent authorities, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA, EIOPA and the national	‘ 5. The Board, the ECB, the members of the ESCB, the national competent authorities, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA, EIOPA and the national resolution authorities may draw up memoranda of understanding setting out a procedure governing the exchange of information. The exchange of information between the Board, the ECB and other members of the ESCB, the national competent authorities, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA, EIOPA and the national	‘ 5. The Board, the ECB, the members of the ESCB, the national competent authorities, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA, EIOPA and the national resolution authorities may draw up memoranda of understanding setting out a procedure governing the exchange of information. The exchange of information between the Board, the ECB and other members of the ESCB, the national competent authorities, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA, EIOPA and the national	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	resolution authorities shall not be deemed to infringe the requirements of professional secrecy.	resolution authorities shall not be deemed to infringe the requirements of professional secrecy.	resolution authorities shall not be deemed to infringe the requirements of professional secrecy.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (29)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)				
358	6. National competent authorities, the ECB, members of the ESCB, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA, EIOPA, and the national resolution authorities shall cooperate with the Board to verify whether some or all of the information requested is already available at the time the request is made. Where such information is available, the national competent authorities, the ECB and other members of the ESCB, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA, EIOPA, or the national resolution authorities shall provide that information to the Board.;	6. National competent authorities, the ECB, members of the ESCB, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA, EIOPA, and the national resolution authorities shall cooperate with the Board to verify whether some or all of the information requested is already available at the time the request is made. Where such information is available, the national competent authorities, the ECB and other members of the ESCB, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA, EIOPA, or the national resolution authorities shall provide that information to the Board.;	6. National competent authorities, the ECB, members of the ESCB, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA, EIOPA, and the national resolution authorities shall cooperate with the Board to verify whether some or all of the information requested is already available at the time the request is made. Where such information is available, the national competent authorities, the ECB and other members of the ESCB, the ESRB, the EBA, ESMA, EIOPA, or the national resolution authorities shall provide that information to the Board.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (30)				
359	(30) in Article 43(1), the following point (aa) is inserted:	(30) in Article 43(1), the following point (aa) is inserted:	(30) in Article 43(1), the following point (aa) is inserted:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (30), amending provision, numbered paragraph (aa)				
360	(aa) the Vice-Chair appointed in accordance with Article 56;;	(aa) the Vice-Chair appointed in accordance with Article 56;;	(aa) the Vice-Chair appointed in accordance with Article 56.’;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (30a)				
360a			(30a) Article 43(2) is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (30a), first paragraph				
360b			"Each member, including the Chair and the Vice-Chair, shall have one vote."	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (30a)				
360c		<u><i>(30a) Article 45 is amended as follows:</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (30a)(a)				
360d		<u><i>(a) the title is replaced by the following:</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (30a)(a), amending provision, first paragraph				
360e		<u><i>Transparency and accountability</i></u> ;		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (30a)(b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
360f		<u><i>(b) the following paragraph is inserted:</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (30a)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
360g		<u><i>3a. The Board shall publish its policies, guidelines, general instructions, guidance notes and staff working papers on resolution in general and on the resolution practices and methodologies to be applied within the Single Resolution Mechanism, as long as such publication does not entail the disclosure of confidential information.</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)				
361	(31) in Article 50(1), point (n) is replaced by the following:	(31) in Article 50(1), point (n) is replaced by the following:	(31) in Article 50(1), point (n) is replaced by the following is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(a)				
361a			(a) point (n) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31), amending provision, numbered paragraph (n)				
362				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(n) appoint an Accounting Officer and an Internal Auditor, subject to the Staff Regulations and the Conditions of Employment, who shall be functionally independent in the performance of their duties;;	(n) appoint an Accounting Officer and an Internal Auditor, subject to the Staff Regulations and the Conditions of Employment, who shall be functionally independent in the performance of their duties;†	(n) appoint an Accounting Officer and an Internal Auditor, subject to the Staff Regulations and the Conditions of Employment, who shall be functionally independent in the performance of their duties;†	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31a)				
362a		<u><i>(31a) in Article 50(1), the following point is added:</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31a), amending provision, point (qa)				
362b		<u><i>(qa) ensure that national resolution authorities are consulted on the guidelines, general instructions, policies or guidance notes establishing resolution policies, practices or resolution methodologies that those national resolution authorities will contribute to implementing.</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), first subparagraph				
362c			(b) the following points are added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), amending provision, numbered (r)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
362d			(r) ‘be consulted by the Board in its executive session before the adoption of guidelines, general instructions, guidance notes, or any public document defining resolution practices and resolution planning methodologies.’	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31)(b), amending provision, numbered (s)				
362e			(s) ‘adopt rules for organising industry consultations where appropriate.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31a)				
362f			(31a) In Article 50(2), the following third subparagraph is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31a), first subparagraph				
362g			For the purpose of point (r) of paragraph 1, the following shall apply:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31a), first subparagraph, amending provision (i)				
362h			(i) Following the consultation, the Board in its executive session shall analyse the views expressed	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			during this consultation and, where these views are not taken into account, explain in a reasoned written statement why it deviates from them;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31a), first subparagraph, amending provision (ii)				
362i			(ii) the Board in its executive session shall adopt the guidelines, general instructions, or any public document where a simple majority of all members as referred to in Article 43(1), points (a) to (c) of this Regulation express their support;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (31a), first subparagraph, amending provision (iii)				
362j			(iii) by exception, the Board in its executive session may adopt guidelines or a public document defining resolution practices or resolution planning methodologies in absence of a simple majority of the members as referred to in Article 43(1), points (a) to (c). The Board in its plenary session may, with a majority of three quarters of the members as referred to in Article 43(1), point (c) of this Regulation, within 10 working days from the submission of the reasoned written statement as referred to in	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			point (i), express a dissenting opinion on the decision of the Board in its executive session on the ground that it may have severe implications for the proper functioning of the Single Resolution Mechanism. In such case, the guidelines or public document shall mention that a dissenting opinion was expressed.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (32)				
363	(32) Article 53 is amended as follows:	(32) Article 53 is amended as follows:	(32) Article 53 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (32)(a)				
364	(a) in paragraph 1, the first sentence is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, the first sentence is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, the first sentence is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (32)(a), amending provision, first paragraph				
365	‘ The Board in its executive session shall be composed of the Chair, the Vice-Chair and the four members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b).;’	‘ The Board in its executive session shall be composed of the Chair, the Vice-Chair and the four members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b).;’	‘ The Board in its executive session shall be composed of the Chair, the Vice-Chair and the four members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b).’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (32)(b)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
366	(b) in paragraph 5, the words ‘Article 43(1)(a) and (b)’ are replaced by the words ‘Article 43(1), points (a), (aa) and (b)’.	(b) in paragraph 5, the words ‘Article 43(1)(a) and (b)’ are replaced by the words ‘Article 43(1), points (a), (aa) and (b)’.	(b) in paragraph 5, the words ‘Article 43(1)(a) and (b)’ are replaced by the words ‘Article 43(1), points (a), (aa) and (b)’.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (33)				
367	(33) in Article 55, paragraphs 1 and 2 are replaced by the following:	(33) in Article 55, paragraphs 1 and 2 are replaced by the following:	(33) in Article 55, paragraphs 1 and 2 are replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (33), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
368	‘ 1. When deliberating on an individual entity or a group established in only one participating Member State, if all members referred to in Article 53(1) and (3) are not able to reach a joint agreement by consensus within a deadline set by the Chair, the Chair, the Vice-Chair and the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), shall take a decision by a simple majority.	‘ 1. When deliberating on an individual entity or a group established in only one participating Member State, if all members referred to in Article 53(1) and (3) are not able to reach a joint agreement by consensus within a deadline set by the Chair, the Chair, the Vice-Chair and the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), shall take a decision by a simple majority.	‘ 1. When deliberating on an individual entity or a group established in only one participating Member State, if all members referred to in Article 53(1) and (3) are not able to reach a joint agreement by consensus within a deadline set by the Chair, the Chair, the Vice-Chair and the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), shall take a decision by a simple majority.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (33), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)				
369	2. When deliberating on a cross-border group, if all members referred to in Article 53(1) and (4) are not able to reach a joint agreement by consensus within a	2. When deliberating on a cross-border group, if all members referred to in Article 53(1) and (4) are not able to reach a joint agreement by consensus within a	2. When deliberating on a cross-border group, if all members referred to in Article 53(1) and (4) are not able to reach a joint agreement by consensus within a	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	deadline set by the Chair, the Chair, the Vice-Chair and the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), shall take a decision by a simple majority.;	deadline set by the Chair, the Chair, the Vice-Chair and the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), shall take a decision by a simple majority.;	deadline set by the Chair, the Chair, the Vice-Chair and the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), shall take a decision by a simple majority.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)				
370	(34) Article 56 is amended as follows:	(34) Article 56 is amended as follows:	(34) Article 56 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(a)				
371	(a) in paragraph 2, point (d) is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 2, point (d) is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 2, point (d) is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (d)				
372	(d) the establishment of a preliminary draft budget and a draft budget of the Board, in accordance with Article 61, and the implementation of the budget of the Board, in accordance with Article 63;;	(d) the establishment of a preliminary draft budget and a draft budget of the Board, in accordance with Article 61, and the implementation of the budget of the Board, in accordance with Article 63;;	(d) the establishment of a preliminary draft budget and a draft budget of the Board, in accordance with Article 61, and the implementation of the budget of the Board, in accordance with Article 63;’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(b)				
373				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(b) in paragraph 5, the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 5, the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 5, the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(b), amending provision, first paragraph				
374	‘ The term of office of the Chair, of the Vice-Chair and of the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), shall be five years. That term shall be renewable once.	‘ The term of office of the Chair, of the Vice-Chair and of the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), shall be five years. <i>That term shall be renewable once.</i>	‘ The term of office of the Chair, of the Vice-Chair and of the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), shall be five four years. That term shall be renewable once.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(b), amending provision, second paragraph				
375	A person who has served two terms of office as the Chair, the Vice-Chair or a member referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), shall not be eligible for appointment to any of the other two positions.;	A person who has served two terms of office as the Chair, the Vice-Chair or a member referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), shall not be eligible for appointment to any of the other two positions.;	A person who has served in total two terms of office as either the Chair, the Vice-Chair or a member referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), shall not be eligible for appointment to any of the other two positions.;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(c)				
376	(c) in paragraph 6, first subparagraph, the following sentence is added:	(c) in paragraph 6, first subparagraph, is replaced by the following sentence is added:	(c) in paragraph 6, first subparagraph, the following sentence is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(c), amending provision, first paragraph				
377	‘		‘	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	The Commission may arrange the names on the shortlist in the order reflecting the Commission's assessment of the suitability of each candidate in light of the criteria referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article.;	<i>deleted</i>	The Commission may arrange the names on the shortlist in the order reflecting the Commission's assessment of the suitability of each candidate in light of the criteria referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article.';	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(c), amending provision, first paragraph a				
377a		<p>6. <u>After hearing the Board, in its plenary session, the Commission shall provide to the European Parliament a gender-balanced shortlist of candidates for the positions of Chair, Vice-Chair and members referred to in Article 43(1)(b) and inform the Council of the shortlist. The European Parliament may conduct hearings of the candidates on that shortlist. In accordance with the outcome in the European Parliament, the Commission shall submit a proposal for the appointment of the Chair, the Vice-Chair and the members referred to in Article 43(1)(b) to the European Parliament for approval. Following the approval of that proposal, the Council shall adopt an implementing decision to appoint the Chair, the Vice-Chair and the members referred to in</u></p>		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<u>Article 43(1)(b). The Council shall act by qualified majority.</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(d)				
378	(d) the following paragraph 6a is inserted:	<i>deleted</i>	(d) the following paragraph 6a is inserted:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a), first subparagraph				
379	6a. In the 9 months preceding the end of the first term of office of the Chair, of the Vice-Chair and of the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), the Commission shall evaluate the results achieved in the first term of office and shall decide whether to put forward a proposal for renewal of the term based on the results of that evaluation.	<i>deleted</i>	6a. In the 9 months preceding the end of the first term of office of the Chair, of the Vice-Chair and of the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b), the Commission shall evaluate the results achieved in the first term of office and shall decide whether to put forward a proposal for renewal of the term based on the results of that evaluation.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(d), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6a), second subparagraph				
380	The Council, acting on a proposal from the Commission, shall adopt an implementing decision to renew the term of office of the Chair, of the Vice-Chair and of the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b). The Council shall act by qualified majority.;	<i>deleted</i>	The Council, acting on a proposal from the Commission, shall adopt an implementing decision to renew the term of office of the Chair, of the Vice-Chair and of the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b). The Council shall act by qualified majority.’;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(e)				
381	(e) in paragraph 7, the last sentence is replaced by the following:	(e) in paragraph 7, the last sentence is replaced by the following:	(e) in paragraph 7, the last sentence is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(e), amending provision, first paragraph				
382	‘ The Chair, the Vice-Chair, and the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b) shall remain in office until their successors are appointed and have taken up their duties in accordance with the Council decision referred to in paragraph 6 of this Article.;	‘ The Chair, the Vice-Chair, and the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b) shall remain in office until their successors are appointed and have taken up their duties in accordance with the Council decision referred to in paragraph 6 of this Article.;	‘ The Chair, the Vice-Chair, and the members referred to in Article 43(1), point (b) shall remain in office until their successors are appointed and have taken up their duties in accordance with the Council decision referred to in paragraph 6 of this Article.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (34)(ea)				
382a		<u>(ea) paragraph 8 is deleted.</u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35)				
383	(35) Article 61 is replaced by the following:	(35) Article 61 is replaced by the following:	(35) Article 61 is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision, first paragraph				
384	‘	‘	‘	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 61	Article 61	Article 61	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision, second paragraph				
385	Establishment of the budget	Establishment of the budget	Establishment of the budget	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph				
386	1. By 31 March each year, the Chair shall draw up a preliminary draft budget of the Board, including a statement of estimates of the Board's revenue and expenditure for the following year, together with the establishment plan, for the following year and submit it to the Board in its plenary session.	1. By 31 March each year, the Chair shall draw up a preliminary draft budget of the Board, including a statement of estimates of the Board's revenue and expenditure for the following year, together with the establishment plan, for the following year and submit it to the Board in its plenary session.	1. By 31 March each year, the Chair shall draw up a preliminary draft budget of the Board, including a statement of estimates of the Board's revenue and expenditure for the following year, together with the establishment plan, for the following year and submit it to the Board in its plenary session.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), second subparagraph				
387	The Board in its plenary session shall, where necessary, adjust the preliminary draft budget of the Board together with the draft establishment plan.	The Board in its plenary session shall, where necessary, adjust the preliminary draft budget of the Board together with the draft establishment plan.	The Board in its plenary session shall, where necessary, adjust the preliminary draft budget of the Board together with the draft establishment plan.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), first subparagraph				
388	2. On the basis of the preliminary draft budget as adopted by the Board in its plenary session, the Chair shall draw up a draft budget of the Board and submit it to the	2. On the basis of the preliminary draft budget as adopted by the Board in its plenary session, the Chair shall draw up a draft budget of the Board and submit it to the	2. On the basis of the preliminary draft budget as adopted by the Board in its plenary session, the Chair shall draw up a draft budget of the Board and submit it to the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Board in its plenary session for adoption.	Board in its plenary session for adoption.	Board in its plenary session for adoption.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2), second subparagraph				
389	By 30 November each year, the Board in its plenary session shall adjust the draft budget submitted by the Chair, where necessary, and adopt the final budget of the Board together with the establishment plan.;	By 30 November each year, the Board in its plenary session shall adjust the draft budget submitted by the Chair, where necessary, and adopt the final budget of the Board together with the establishment plan.;	By 30 November each year, the Board in its plenary session shall adjust the draft budget submitted by the Chair, where necessary, and adopt the final budget of the Board together with the establishment plan.';	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35a)				
389a		<u><i>(35a) in Article 62, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (35a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
389b		<u><i>3. The responsibility for adopting internal control standards and putting in place internal control systems and procedures suitable for performing the tasks of the internal auditor shall lie with the Board in its plenary session.</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (36)				
390				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	(36) in Article 69, paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	(36) in Article 69, paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	(36) in Article 69, paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (36), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4)				
391	<p>4. If, after the initial period referred to in paragraph 1, the available financial means fall below the target level specified in that paragraph, the regular contributions calculated in accordance with Article 70 shall be raised until the target level is reached. The Board may defer the collection of the regular contributions raised in accordance with Article 70 for 1 or more years to ensure that the amount to be collected reaches an amount that is proportionate to the costs of the collection process, provided that such deferral does not materially affect the capacity of the Board to use the Fund pursuant to Section 3. After the target level has been reached for the first time and where the available financial means have subsequently been reduced to less than two-thirds of the target level, those contributions shall be set at a level allowing for reaching the target level within 6 years.;</p>	<p>4. If, after the initial period referred to in paragraph 1, the available financial means fall below the target level specified in that paragraph, the regular contributions calculated in accordance with Article 70 shall be raised until the target level is reached. The Board may defer the collection of the regular contributions raised in accordance with Article 70 for 1 or more up to three years to ensure that the amount to be collected reaches an amount that is proportionate to the costs of the collection process, provided that such deferral does not materially affect the capacity of the Board to use the Fund pursuant to Section 3. After the target level has been reached for the first time and where the available financial means have subsequently been reduced to less than two-thirds of the target level, those contributions shall be set at a level allowing for reaching the target level within 6 four years.;</p>	<p>4. If, after the initial period referred to in paragraph 1, the available financial means fall below are not sufficient to meet the target level specified in that paragraph, the regular contributions calculated in accordance with Article 70 shall be raised until the target level is reached. Those contributions shall be set at a level allowing for reaching the target level within a reasonable timeframe, which shall not exceed six years where the available financial means account for less than two thirds of the target level. The Board may defer the collection of the regular contributions raised in accordance with Article 70 for 1 or more years to ensure that the amount to be collected reaches an amount that is proportionate to the costs of the collection process, provided that such deferral does not materially affect the capacity of the Board to use the Fund pursuant to Section 3. After the target level has been reached for the first time and where the available financial means have subsequently been reduced to less</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			than two thirds of the target level, those contributions shall be set at a level allowing for reaching the target level within 6 years.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37)				
392	(37) Article 70 is amended as follows:	(37) Article 70 is amended as follows:	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37)(a)				
393	(a) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (37)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)				
394	3. The available financial means to be taken into account in order to reach the target level specified in Article 69 may include irrevocable payment commitments which are fully backed by collateral of low-risk assets unencumbered by any third-party rights, at the free disposal of and earmarked for the exclusive use by the Board for the purposes specified in Article 76(1). The share of those irrevocable payment commitments shall not exceed 50 % of the total amount of contributions raised in accordance	3. The available financial means to be taken into account in order to reach the target level specified in Article 69 may include irrevocable payment commitments which are fully backed by collateral of low-risk assets unencumbered by any third-party rights, at the free disposal of and earmarked for the exclusive use by the Board for the purposes specified in Article 76(1). The share of those irrevocable payment commitments shall not exceed 50 ³⁰ % of the total amount of contributions raised in	<i>deleted</i>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	with this Article. Within that limit, the Board shall determine annually the share of irrevocable payment commitments in the total amount of contributions to be raised in accordance with this Article.;	accordance with this Article. Within that limit, the Board shall determine annually the share of irrevocable payment commitments in the total amount of contributions to be raised in accordance with this Article.;		
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (37)(b)</i>				
395	(b) the following paragraph 3a is inserted:	(b) the following paragraph 3a is inserted:	<i>deleted</i>	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (37)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a), first subparagraph</i>				
396	3a. The Board shall call the irrevocable payment commitments made pursuant to paragraph 3 of this Article when the use of the Fund is needed pursuant to Article 76.	3a. The Board shall call the irrevocable payment commitments made pursuant to paragraph 3 of this Article when the use of the Fund is needed pursuant to Article 76.	<i>deleted</i>	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (37)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a), second subparagraph</i>				
397	Where an institution or entity stops being within the scope of Article 2 and is no longer subject to the obligation to pay contributions in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, the Board shall call the irrevocable payment commitments made pursuant to paragraph 3 and still due. If the contribution linked	Where an institution or entity stops being within the scope of Article 2 and is no longer subject to the obligation to pay contributions in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, the Board shall call the irrevocable payment commitments made pursuant to paragraph 3 and still due. If the contribution linked	<i>deleted</i>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	to the irrevocable payment commitment is duly paid at first call, the Board shall cancel the commitment and return the collateral. If the contribution is not duly paid at first call, the Board shall seize the collateral and cancel the commitment.;	to the irrevocable payment commitment is duly paid at first call, the Board shall cancel the commitment and return the collateral. If the contribution is not duly paid at first call, the Board shall seize the collateral and cancel the commitment.;		
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (38)</i>				
398	(38) in Article 71(1), the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(38) in Article 71(1), the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(38) in Article 71(1), the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (38), amending provision, first paragraph</i>				
399	‘ The total amount of extraordinary ex-post contributions per year shall not exceed three times 12,5 % of the target level.;	‘ The total amount of extraordinary ex-post contributions per year shall not exceed three times 12,5 % of the target level.;	‘ The total amount of extraordinary ex-post contributions per year shall not exceed three times 12,5 % of the target level.’;	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (39)</i>				
400	(39) in Article 74, the following paragraph is inserted:	(39) in Article 74, the following paragraph is inserted:	(39) in Article 74, the following paragraph is inserted:	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (39), amending provision, first paragraph</i>				
401	‘	‘	‘	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	The Board shall inform the Commission and the ECB as soon as it considers that it may be necessary to activate financial arrangements contracted for the Fund in accordance with this Article, and shall provide the Commission and the ECB with all information necessary for the performance of their tasks in respect of such financial arrangements.;	The Board shall inform the Commission and the ECB as soon as it considers that it may be necessary to activate financial arrangements contracted for the Fund in accordance with this Article, and shall provide the Commission and the ECB with all information necessary for the performance of their tasks in respect of such financial arrangements.;	The Board shall inform the Commission and the ECB as soon as it considers that it may be necessary to activate financial arrangements contracted for the Fund in accordance with this Article, and shall provide the Commission and the ECB with all information necessary for the performance of their tasks in respect of such financial arrangements.?’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (40)				
402	(40) Article 76 is amended as follows:	(40) Article 76 is amended as follows:	(40) In Article 76 is amended as follows, the following paragraphs 5 and 6 are added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (40)(a)				
403	(a) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	<i>deleted</i>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (40)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)				
404	3. Where the Board determines that the use of the Fund for the purposes referred to in paragraph 1 is likely to result in part of the losses of an entity referred to in Article 2 being passed on to the Fund, the principles	3. Where the Board determines that the use of the Fund for the purposes referred to in paragraph 1 is likely to result in part of the losses of an entity referred to in Article 2 being passed on to the Fund, the principles	<i>deleted</i>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	governing the use of the Fund set out in Article 27 shall apply.;	governing the use of the Fund set out in Article 27 shall apply.;		
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (40)(b)</i>				
405	(b) the following paragraphs 5 and 6 are added:	(b) the following paragraphs 5 and 6 are added:	(b) the following paragraphs 5 and 6 are added:	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (40)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5)</i>				
406	5. Where the resolution tools referred to in Article 22(2), point (a) or (b), are used to transfer only part of the assets, rights or liabilities of the institution under resolution, the Board shall have a claim against the residual entity for any expense and loss incurred by the Fund as a result of any contributions made to resolution pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article in connection to losses which creditors would have otherwise borne.	5. Where the resolution tools referred to in Article 22(2), point (a) or (b), are used to transfer only part of the assets, rights or liabilities of the institution under resolution, the Board shall have a claim against the residual entity for any expense and loss incurred by the Fund as a result of any contributions made to resolution pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article in connection to losses which creditors would have otherwise borne.	5. Where the resolution tools referred to in Article 22(2), point (a) or (b), are used to transfer only part of the assets, rights or liabilities of the institution under resolution, the Board shall have a claim against the residual entity for any expense and loss incurred by the Fund as a result of any contributions made to resolution pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article in connection to losses which creditors would have otherwise borne.	
<i>Article 1, first paragraph, point (40)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)</i>				
407	6. The claims of the Board referred to paragraph 5 of this Article and in Article 22(6) shall, in each participating Member State, have the same priority ranking as the claims of the national resolution	6. The claims of the Board referred to paragraph 5 of this Article and in Article 22(6) shall, in each participating Member State, have the same priority ranking as the claims of the national resolution	6. The claims of the Board referred to in paragraph 5 of this Article and in Article 22(6) shall, in each participating Member State, have the same priority ranking as the claims of the national resolution	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	financing arrangements in the national law of that Member State governing normal insolvency proceedings pursuant to Article 108(9) of Directive 2014/59/EU.;	financing arrangements in the national law of that Member State governing normal insolvency proceedings pursuant to Article 108(9) of Directive 2014/59/EU.;	financing arrangements in the national law of that Member State governing normal insolvency proceedings pursuant to Article 108(9) of Directive 2014/59/EU.?’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)				
408	(41) Article 79 is amended as follows:	(41) Article 79 is amended as follows:	(41) Article 79 is amended as follows:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a)				
409	(a) paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	(a) paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	(a) paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 are replaced by the following paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and the following new paragraphs 1a, 1b, and 3a are added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)				
410	‘ 1. Participating Member States shall ensure that when the Board takes resolution action with respect to a credit institution, provided that such action ensures that depositors continue to have access to their deposits, to prevent depositors from bearing losses, the deposit guarantee scheme to which that credit institution is affiliated shall contribute for the purposes and	‘ 1. Participating Member States shall ensure that when the Board takes resolution action with respect to a credit institution, provided that such action ensures that depositors <u><i>of covered deposits, and natural persons as well as micro, small and medium-sized enterprises who hold eligible deposits,</i></u> continue to have access to their deposits, to prevent <u><i>such</i></u> depositors from bearing losses,	‘ 1. Participating Member States shall ensure that when the Board takes resolution action with respect to a credit institution, provided that such action ensures that depositors continue to have access to their deposits, to prevent depositors from bearing losses, the deposit guarantee scheme to which that credit institution is affiliated shall contribute for the purposes purpose	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	under the conditions laid down in Article 109 of Directive 2014/59/EU.	the deposit guarantee scheme to which that credit institution is affiliated shall contribute for the purposes and under the conditions laid down in Article 109 of Directive 2014/59/EU.	and under the conditions laid down in Article 109 of Directive 2014/59/EU.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a)				
410a			1a. The amount of the contribution of a deposit guarantee scheme that counts towards the thresholds laid down in Article 27(7) of this Regulation and in Article 44(5), point (a) in accordance with Article 109(2b) of Directive 2014/59/EU:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a), point (a)				
410b			(a) shall be limited to 2.5% of total liabilities including own funds of the institution or entity; and	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a), point (b)				
410c			(b) shall count towards these thresholds only where:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a), point (b)(i)				
410d				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<p>(i) a contribution to loss absorption or recapitalisation equal to an amount not less than 6.5% of the total liabilities including own funds of the institution under resolution has been made by the shareholders and the holders of other instruments of ownership, the holders of relevant capital instruments and other bail-inable liabilities, excluding the contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme, including over the 12 months preceding the declaration of the failing or likely to fail, through write-down, conversion or otherwise. This condition for the counting of losses only applies to the threshold mentioned in this sub-paragraph and is without prejudice to the rules applicable for the counting of losses for the other thresholds mentioned in the first sub-paragraph; and</p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1a), point (b)(ii)				
410e			<p>(ii) the institution has not breached its minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities as referred to in Article 12a(2) during the 8 to 36 months preceding the</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			determination that the institution is failing or likely to fail.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1b), first subparagraph				
410f			1b. The contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme shall not count towards the thresholds in Article 27(7) of this Regulation and in Article 44(5), point (a) in accordance with Article 109(2b) of Directive 2014/59/EU for institutions whose total value of assets exceeds EUR 30 billion, except where, in exceptional circumstances and only for a temporary period of 10 years starting after the date of entry into force of this regulation, counting this contribution towards the threshold is necessary to preserve financial stability and avoid significant adverse effects on the financial system, and:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1b), second subparagraph				
410g			· the total value of the assets of the institution does not exceed EUR 80 billion;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1b), third subparagraph				
410h				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · the deposits of the institution exceed 65% of its total liabilities including own funds; and 	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1b), fourth subparagraph				
410i			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · the eligible liabilities including own funds counting towards the minimum requirement referred to in Article 45(1) amounted to at least 8% of the total liabilities including own funds twelve months before the determination that the institution or entity is failing or likely to fail. 	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1b), fifth subparagraph				
410j			<p>In such a case, the amount of the contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme that counts towards the thresholds laid down in Article 27(7) of this Regulation and in Article 44(5), point (a) in accordance with Article 109(2b) of Directive 2014/59/EU:</p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1b), fifth subparagraph, point (a)				
410k			<p>(a) shall be limited to 1.25 % of total liabilities including own funds of the institution.</p>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1b), fifth subparagraph, point (b)			
410l			(b) shall count towards these thresholds only where:	
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1b), fifth subparagraph, point (b)(i)			
410m			(i) a contribution to loss absorption or recapitalisation equal to an amount not less than 8% of the total liabilities including own funds of the institution under resolution has been made by the shareholders and the holders of other instruments of ownership, the holders of relevant capital instruments and other bail-inable liabilities, with exclusion of the contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme, including over the 12 months preceding the declaration of failing or likely to fail, through write-down, conversion or otherwise. This condition for the counting of losses shall only apply to the threshold referred in this subparagraph and shall be without prejudice to the provisions applicable for the counting of losses for the other thresholds referred to in the first subparagraph; and	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1b), fifth subparagraph, point (b)(ii)				
410n			(ii) the institution has not breached its minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities as referred to in Article 12a(2) during the 8 to 36 months preceding the determination that the institution is failing or likely to fail.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1b), sixth subparagraph				
410o			For institutions of which the total value of their assets exceeds EUR 30 billion, the exception may only be granted provided that at least 5 out of the 6 members referred to in Article 43, paragraph 1, (a) to (b) agree to apply the exception. In such a case, the national resolution authority of the institution together with the Board shall within three months submit a report to the European Commission and to the Council explaining why the recourse to the exception was necessary and why it could not be prevented through adequate measures taken at the planning stage.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)				
411				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	2. The Board shall determine the amount of the contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme in accordance with paragraph 1 after having consulted the deposit guarantee scheme, and where necessary the designated authority within the meaning of Article 2(1), point (18), of Directive 2014/49/EU, on the estimated cost of repaying depositors pursuant to Article 11e of Directive 2014/49/EU and in compliance with the conditions referred to in Article 20 of this Regulation.	2. The Board, <u>in close cooperation with the deposit guarantee scheme</u> , shall determine the amount of the contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme in accordance with paragraph 1 after having consulted the deposit guarantee scheme, and where necessary the designated authority within the meaning of Article 2(1), point (18), of Directive 2014/49/EU, on the estimated cost of repaying depositors pursuant to Article 11e of Directive 2014/49/EU and in compliance with the conditions referred to in Article 20 of this Regulation.	2. The Board shall determine the amount of the contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme in accordance with paragraph 1 after having consulted the deposit guarantee scheme, and where necessary the designated authority within the meaning of Article 2(1), point (18), of Directive 2014/49/EU, on the estimated cost of repaying depositors pursuant to counterfactual established under Article 11e(1), point (b) of Directive 2014/49/EU and in compliance with the conditions referred to in Article 20 20(1) to (15) of this Regulation.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2c), second subparagraph				
411a			The amount of the contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme in accordance with paragraph 1 shall not be greater than an amount equal to 62,5% of its target level as defined in Article 10(2) Directive 2014/49/EU.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2c), third subparagraph				
411b			In the very extraordinary situation of a systemic crisis or to allow the deposit guarantee schemes' contribution to amount to the counterfactual established	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			by Article 11e(1), point (b) of Directive 2014/49/EU and where Article 27, second and third subparagraphs apply, the designated authority may decide, after consulting the designated macro-prudential authority, that the contribution of the deposit guarantee scheme in accordance with paragraph 1 is higher than 62,5% of its target level.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3)				
412	3. The Board shall notify its decision as referred to in the first subparagraph to the designated authority within the meaning of Article 2(1), point (18), of Directive 2014/49/EU and to the deposit guarantee scheme to which the institution is affiliated. The deposit guarantee scheme shall implement that decision without delay.;	3. The Board shall notify its decision as referred to in the first subparagraph to the designated authority within the meaning of Article 2(1), point (18), of Directive 2014/49/EU and to the deposit guarantee scheme to which the institution is affiliated. The deposit guarantee scheme shall implement that decision without delay.;	3. The Board shall notify its decision as referred to in the first subparagraph to the designated authority within the meaning of Article 2(1), point (18), of Directive 2014/49/EU and to the deposit guarantee scheme to which the institution is affiliated. The deposit guarantee scheme shall implement that decision without delay.;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a)				
412a			3a. The application of Article 109(2b) of Directive 2014/59/EU shall no longer be possible where the contribution of the Fund under Article 109(2b) of Directive 2014/59/EU over a three-year	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			period exceeds 17,5% of its target level.	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(a), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3a), second subparagraph				
412b			In that case, the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament and the Council assessing whether the application of Article 109(2b) of Directive 2014/59/EU threatens the capacity of the Fund to discharge its missions as specified in Article 76. The report shall be accompanied, where appropriate, by a legislative proposal allowing the further use of the Fund under the first subparagraph.;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41)(b)				
413	(b) in paragraph 5, the second and third subparagraph are deleted;	(b) in paragraph 5, the second and third subparagraph are deleted;	(b) in paragraph 5, the second and third subparagraph subparagraphs are deleted;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a)				
413a		<u><i>(41a) the following articles are inserted:</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, article				
413b				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		<p><u>Article 79a</u></p> <p><u>Reporting on liquidity in resolution</u></p>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, article, first paragraph				
413c		<p><u>By 31 December 2024 the Commission shall report, to the European Parliament and to the Council, on the issue of liquidity in resolution.</u></p>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, article, second paragraph				
413d		<p><u>The report shall examine whether a temporary liquidity shortfall after recapitalisation of an institution in resolution is caused inter alia by a missing instrument in the resolution toolbox and shall examine the most efficient ways to address temporary liquidity shortfalls, taking into consideration the practices in other jurisdictions. The report shall present concrete policy options.</u></p>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, article				
413e		<p><u>Article 79b</u></p>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, article, first paragraph				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
413f		<u><i>By 31 December 2026, in the context of the resumption of banking union discussions, the Commission shall report to the European Parliament and to the Council on the effectiveness and scope of the internal loss transfer mechanism within resolution groups resulting from the reform of the crisis management framework.</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (41a), amending provision, article, second paragraph				
413g		<u><i>In particular, the report shall take stock of the scope of resolution, the level of compliance with internal MREL targets, conditions to access the industry funded safety nets, in particular the Fund.;</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (42)				
414	(42) in Article 85(3), the words ‘referred to in’ are replaced by the words ‘adopted under’;	(42) in Article 85(3), the words ‘referred to in’ are replaced by the words ‘adopted under’;	(42) in Article 85(3), the words ‘referred to in’ are replaced by the words ‘adopted under’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43)				
415	(43) in Article 88, the following paragraph 7 is added:	(43) in Article 88, the following paragraph 7 is added:	(43) in Article 88, the following paragraph 7 is added is amended as follows:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43)(a)				
415a			(a) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision numbered (6)				
415b			‘6. This Article shall not prevent the Board, the Council, the Commission, the ECB, the national resolution authorities or the national competent authorities, including their employees and experts, from sharing information with each other and with competent ministries, central banks, designated authorities referred to in Article 2(1), point (18), of Directive 2014/49/EU, deposit guarantee schemes, investor compensation schemes, authorities responsible for normal insolvency proceedings, resolution and competent authorities from non-participating Member States, EBA, or, subject to Article 33, third-country authorities that carry out functions equivalent to those of a resolution authority, or, subject to strict confidentiality requirements, with a potential purchaser for the purposes of	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			planning or carrying out a resolution action.’;	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43)(b)				
415c			(b) the following paragraph 7 is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7)				
416	<p>7. This Article shall not prevent the Board from disclosing its analyses or assessments, including when they are based on information provided by the entities referred to in Article 2 or other authorities as referred to in paragraph 6 of this Article, when the Board assesses that the disclosure would not undermine the protection of the public interest as regards financial, monetary or economic policy and that there is a public interest in disclosing which overrides any other interests referred to in paragraph 5 of this Article. Such disclosure shall be considered to be made by the Board in the exercise of its functions under this Regulation for the purposes of paragraph 1 of this Article..</p>	<p>7. This Article shall not prevent the Board from disclosing its analyses or assessments, including when they are based on information provided by the entities referred to in Article 2 or other authorities as referred to in paragraph 6 of this Article, when the Board assesses that the disclosure would not undermine the protection of the public interest as regards financial, monetary or economic policy and that there is a public interest in disclosing which overrides any other interests referred to in paragraph 5 of this Article. Such disclosure shall be considered to be made by the Board in the exercise of its functions under this Regulation for the purposes of paragraph 1 of this Article..</p>	<p>7. This Article shall not prevent the Board from disclosing its analyses or assessments, including when they are based on information provided by the entities referred to in Article 2 or other authorities as referred to in paragraph 6 of this Article, when the Board assesses that the disclosure would not undermine the protection of the public interest as regards financial, monetary or economic policy and that there is a public interest in disclosing which overrides any other interests referred to in paragraph 5 of this Article. Such disclosure shall be considered to be made by the Board in the exercise of its functions under this Regulation for the purposes of paragraph 1 of this Article.-’;</p>	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
416a		<u><i>(43a) in Article 94(1), the following point is inserted:</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (43a), amending provision, point (aa)				
416b		<u><i>(aa) the interplay between the existing framework and the establishment of the European Deposit Insurance Scheme.</i></u>		
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44)				
416c			(44) in Article 94 a new paragraph 4 is added:	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (44), numbered paragraph 4				
416d			‘4. By ... [7 years after entry into force of this amending Regulation], the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament and to the Council analysing the impact of the application of Article 79(1b), and in particular the necessity to maintain the exception provided for in Article 79(1b). Where appropriate, that report shall be	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			accompanied by a legislative proposal.’	
Article 2				
417	Article 2 Entry into force and application	Article 2 Entry into force and application	Article 2 Entry into force and application	
Article 2, first paragraph				
418	This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	
Article 2, second paragraph				
419	It shall apply from ... [OP please insert the date = 18 months from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation].	It shall apply from ... [OP please insert the date = 18 ¹² months from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation].	It shall apply from ... [OP please insert the date = 18 ²⁴ months from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation].	
Article 2, third paragraph				
420	However, Article 1, points (1)(a), points (2) and, (3), point (4)(a), point (5)(a), (b) and (c)(i) and (ii), point (6)(a), point (7), point (13)(a)(i) and (b), point (14)(a), (b) and (d), point (19)(d) and (e), point (21), point (23)(a)(i), first indent, (b) and (d), points (25) to (35), and points (39), (42) and (43), shall	However, Article 1, points (1)(a), points (2) and, (3), point (4)(a), point (5)(a), (b) and (c)(i) and (ii), point (6)(a), point (7), point (13)(a)(i) and (b), point (14)(a), (b) and (d), point (19)(d) and (e), point (21), point (23)(a)(i), first indent, (b) and (d), points (25) to (35), and points (39), (42) and (43), shall	However, Article 1, points (1)(a), points (2) and, (3), point (4)(a), point (5)(a), (b) and (c)(i) and (ii), point (6)(a), point (7), point (13)(a)(i) and (b), point (14)(a), (b) and (d), point (19)(d) and (e), point (21), point (23)(a)(i), first indent, (b) and (d), points (25) to (35), and points (39), (42) and (43), shall	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	apply from ... [OP please insert the date = 1 month from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation].	apply from ... [OP please insert the date = 1 month from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation].	apply from ... [OP please insert the date = 1 month from the date of entry into force of this amending Regulation].	
Article 2, fourth paragraph				
421	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.	
Formula				
422	Done at Strasbourg,	Done at Strasbourg,	Done at Strasbourg,	
Formula				
423	For the European Parliament	For the European Parliament	For the European Parliament	
Formula				
424	The President	The President	The President	
Formula				
425	For the Council	For the Council	For the Council	
Formula				
426	The President	The President	The President	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Formula				
426a			END	